American Historical Association

108th Annual Meeting

San Francisco

January 6–9, 1994
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the
One Hundred Eighth Annual Meeting
January 6-9, 1994
San Francisco

Editor: Sharon K. Tune, Convention Manager

Please bring your program

Extra copies $4.00
LOUISE A. TILLY

Professor of History and Sociology, Graduate Faculty
New School for Social Research
President of the American Historical Association
American Historical Association

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003
202/544-2422

1993 Officers

President: LOUISE A. TILLY, New School for Social Research
President-elect: THOMAS C. HOLT, University of Chicago
Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON
Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER
Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University
Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

Council

LOUISE A. TILLY
THOMAS C. HOLT
BLANCHE WIESEN COOK, vice-president
Research Division (1994)
John Jay College-CUNY

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, Jr., past president
SAMUEL R. GAMMON, ex officio
ROBERT A. BLACKNEY, vice-president
Teaching Division (1995)
California State University, San Bernardino

DREW GILPIN FAUST, vice-president
Professional Division (1996)
University of Pennsylvania

CAROLE K. FINK (1994)
Ohio State University
SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1995)
University of Puget Sound
MARY ELIZABETH PERRY (1996)
Occidental College and University of California, Los Angeles

NELL IRVIN PAINTER (1994)
Princeton University
SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1995)
Brandeis University
DONALD A. RITCHIE (1996)
U.S. Senate Historical Office

Pacific Coast Branch Officers

President: LOIS W. BANNER, University of Southern California
Vice-President: E. BRADFORD BURNS, University of California, Los Angeles
Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University
Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California, Los Angeles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>President</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1884-85</td>
<td>Andrew Dickson White</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>James Westfall Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885-86</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Arthur M. Schlesinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886-87</td>
<td>Justin Winsor</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Nellie Neilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887-88</td>
<td>William Frederick Poole</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>William L. Westermann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Charles Kendall Adams</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Carlton J. H. Hayes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>John Jay</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Sidney B. Fay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>William Wirt Henry</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>Thomas J. Wertenbaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892-93</td>
<td>James Burrill Angell</td>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Kenneth Scott Latourette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893-94</td>
<td>Henry Adams</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Conyers Read</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>George Frisbie Hoar</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Samuel E. Morison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1896</td>
<td>Richard Salter Storrs</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>James Schouler</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>James G. Randall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>George Park Fisher</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Louis Gottschalk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>James Ford Rhodes</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>Merle Curti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1900</td>
<td>Edward Eggleston</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Lynn Thorndike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1901</td>
<td>Charles Francis Adams</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Dexter Perkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Alfred Thayer Mahan</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>William Langer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Henry Charles Lea</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Walter Prescott Webb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904</td>
<td>Goldwin Smith</td>
<td>1959</td>
<td>Allan Nevins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1905</td>
<td>John Bach McMaster</td>
<td>1960</td>
<td>Bernadotte E. Schmitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1906</td>
<td>Simeon E. Baldwin</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Samuel Flagg Bemis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1907</td>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson</td>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Carl Bordenbaugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1908</td>
<td>George Burton Adams</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Crane Brinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1909</td>
<td>Albert Bushnell Hart</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Julian P. Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1910</td>
<td>Frederick Jackson Turner</td>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Frederic C. Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1911</td>
<td>William Milligan Sloane</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Roy F. Nichols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1912</td>
<td>Theodore Roosevelt</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Hajo Holborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>William Archibald Dunning</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>John K. Fairbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Andrew C. McLaughlin</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>C. Vann Woodward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>George Lincoln Burr</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Worthington C. Ford</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Thomas C. Cochran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Edward Channing</td>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Lewis Hanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Jean Jules Jusserand</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Gordon Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Charles H. Haskins</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Richard B. Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Edward P. Cheyney</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Charles Gibson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Woodrow Wilson</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>William J. Bouwsma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-25</td>
<td>Charles M. Andrews</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>John Hope Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Dana C. Munro</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>David H. Pinkney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Henry Osborn Taylor</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Bernard Bailyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>James H. Breasted</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Gordon A. Craig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>James Harvey Robinson</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Philip D. Curtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Evarts Boutell Greene</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Arthur S. Link</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Carl Lotus Becker</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>William H. McNeill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Herbert Eugene Bolton</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Carl N. Degler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Charles A. Beard</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Natalie Z. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>William E. Dodd</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Akira Iriye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Michael I. Rostovtzeff</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Louis R. Harlan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Charles McIlwain</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>David Herlihy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1937</td>
<td>Guy Stanton Ford</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>William E. Leuchtenburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1939</td>
<td>William Scott Ferguson</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Louise A. Tilly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Max Farrand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1994 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: LINDA LEVY PECK
University of Rochester

Cochair: STANLEY ENGGERMAN
University of Rochester

ELIZABETH CLARK
Duke University

SHERMAN COCHRAN
Cornell University

MARK U. EDWARDS, JR.
Harvard University

RACHEL FUCHS
Arizona State University

EVELYN BROOKS HIGGINBOTHAM
University of Pennsylvania

MARILYNN JO HITCHENS
Wheat Ridge (CO) High School

GARY KULIK
National Museum of American History

PATRICK MANNING
Northeastern University

FRANCISCO A. SCARANO
University of Wisconsin-Madison

ROBERT L. HARRIS, JR.
Cornell University

ANN-LOUISE SHAPIRO
Wesleyan University

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: WILLIAM N. BONDS
San Francisco State University

JUDITH ABBOTT
Sonoma State University

MARTIN A. CLAUSSEN
University of San Francisco

CATHERINE ANN CURRY, PBVM
Institute for Historical Study

ROBIN L. EINHORN
University of California, Berkeley

MARGARET M. GOODART
California State University, Sacramento

LOIS L. HUNEYCU TT
California State University, Hayward

SOPHIA LEE
California State University, Hayward

GRE TCHEN L E M K E - S A N T A N G E LO
Saint Mary's College of California

YAN LI
San Jose State University

PAUL K. LONGMORE
San Francisco State University

DAVID O. McNEIL
San Jose State University

EDWARD W. MORENO
City College of San Francisco

ALEXANDRA M. NICKLISS
City College of San Francisco

JULYANA PEARD
San Francisco State University

HENRY C. REICHMAN
California State University, Hayward

E. BRUCE REYNOLDS
San Jose State University

ROBERT M. SENKEWICZ, S.J.
Santa Clara University

PAUL ROBINSON
Stanford University

RUTH SUTTER
Diablo Valley College

STANLEY J. UNDERDAL
San Jose State University

NANCY C. UNGER
San Francisco State University

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune

Editorial Assistants: Gretchen L. Miller
Trinette Stewart
LEGEND TO HOTEL LOCATIONS

1. San Francisco Hilton & Towers
   333 O'Farrell Street
2. Parc Fifty Five Hotel
   55 Cyril Magnin Street
3. Hotel Nikko San Francisco
   222 Mason Street
4. Westin St. Francis Hotel
   335 Powell Street
5. Villa Florence Hotel
   225 Powell Street
6. Galleria Park Hotel
   191 Sutter Street
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of San Francisco: Hotel Locations ................................................. 6
General Information ........................................................................... 8
Teaching ............................................................................................. 13
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups .......................... 15
Floor Plan of Hotels ........................................................................... 33, 34, 35
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions .................................... 36
Joint and Sponsored Sessions .............................................................. 45
AHA Sessions .................................................................................... 47
Luncheons ......................................................................................... 59, 60, 85, 86
Topical Index ...................................................................................... 120
Index of Participants .......................................................................... 122
Scholars from Abroad ....................................................................... 132
Exhibitors .......................................................................................... 135
Awards and Prizes for 1994 ............................................................... 139
Fifty-Year Members .......................................................................... 141
Annual Reports of the Executive Director ....................................... 143
  Editor, AHR .................................................................................. 147
  Controller ..................................................................................... 149
Advertisers ....................................................................................... 168
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 108th annual meeting will be held in San Francisco, California, headquartered at the San Francisco Hilton and Towers. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including seventy-seven foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Louise A. Tilly of the New School for Social Research will deliver the presidential address on the evening of January 7, and the recipients of the 1993 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, the John O'Connor Film Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHA Sessions</td>
<td>Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliated Society Events</td>
<td>Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Headquarters/Staff Office</td>
<td>Hilton, Marin Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Room</td>
<td>Hilton, Saratoga Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Arrangements Committee Office</td>
<td>Hilton, Saratoga Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Job Register</td>
<td>Hilton, Yosemite Ballroom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA Meeting Registration</td>
<td>Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Ticket Cashiers</td>
<td>Hilton, Continental Ballroom Foyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Exhibits</td>
<td>Hilton, Grand Ballroom</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at six downtown San Francisco hotels: the San Francisco Hilton, the Parc Fifty Five, the Hotel Nikko, the Westin St. Francis, the Galleria Park, and the Villa Florence hotels. The San Francisco Hilton and Towers Hotel (415/771-1400), located at 333 O'Farrell Street, will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The Parc Fifty Five Hotel (415/392-8000) is located at 55 Cyril Magnin Street and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. Rates at the two hotels will be $89 single and $98 double. Block of rooms have also been reserved at the Hotel Nikko (415/394-1111), 222 Mason Street, with rates at $99 single and $125 doubles and at the Westin St. Francis (415/397-7000), 335 Powell Street, with rates at $125 for singles and doubles. The side entrances of the Nikko and the Parc Fifty Five are directly across the street from the Hilton and the St. Francis is one block from the Hilton.

In addition, a limited number of rooms have been reserved at the Galleria Park (415/781-3060), 191 Sutter Street, and the Villa Florence (415/397-7700), 225 Powell Street, small European-style hotels with a rate of $70 per room, per night. Especially budget-conscious attendees (such as students) are encouraged to take advantage of this special rate—the walk to the headquarters hotel is a little further, but there can be substantial savings when several people share accommodations.

Reservations must be made IN WRITING on the Housing Form and mailed to the AHA Housing Bureau at P. O. Box 424279, San Francisco, CA 94142-4279 or
FAXed to 415/227-2631. Requests for housing must be on the official housing form. Telephone reservations cannot be accepted. Request forms are date stamped and processed in the order received. Choice of hotel will be honored as long as the hotels requested are available. A room deposit of $125 ($250 for a one bedroom suite and $375 for a two bedroom suite) must accompany the reservation form. Checks should be made payable to the San Francisco Convention and Visitors Bureau, not the hotel or the AHA. Deposits may also be charged to MasterCard, Visa, or American Express. Please note, however, that the credit card will be charged immediately upon processing by the Housing Bureau staff.

A confirmation will be mailed directly from the Housing Bureau--attendees will not receive one from the hotel. Cancellations/change of rooms should be made in writing to the Housing Bureau until December 28; after this date, contact the hotel directly. Cancellations must be received by the hotels 72 hours prior to arrival for refund.

SPECIAL NOTE: The Housing Bureau offers AUTOFAX to meeting attendees. This procedure allows the Bureau to confirm housing requests to delegates by FAX, allowing overnight service without forms, postage, or manual processing. Delegates who select this option will receive their hotel confirmation by FAX, rather than a printed form. FAXes are transmitted to delegates provided they have given their approval and FAX number. Delegates may also receive confirmation of their changes and cancellation by AUTOFAX.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: American Airlines and U.S. Air are offering discounted rates to all those attending the meeting. The fares are valid for round-trip travel between January 3 and 12.

Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency and AMERICAN AIRLINES has been designated as the official carrier for the AHA's 1994 annual meeting. If your travel plans include a Saturday-night stayover, American is offering a 10 percent discount on coach airfares and a 5 percent discount off any reduced promotional fare. If your plans do not include staying over Saturday, January 8, American will waive that requirement and you will still be able to obtain the advantages of the lowest price fares. Please note, however, that advance purchase requirement will apply in most cases. For information and reservations on American Airlines, call 1-800-433-1790 and ask for Star file number S0114BD. The American Airlines registration desk is open Monday through Friday, 7 a.m. to midnight (CST). IT IS NECESSARY TO REQUEST THAT YOUR TICKET BE ISSUED BY ZENITH TRAVEL TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL FARES. In addition, your name will be entered into a raffle for a pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or South America.

This year meeting attendees will also be able to use U.S. AIR, who is offering the same 5 and 10 percent discounts. To make these reservations, call U.S. Air's Meeting and Convention Desk at 1-800-334-8644 between the hours of 8 a.m. and 9 p.m. (EST). Ask for Gold File Number 89230032 and REQUEST THAT ZENITH TRAVEL ISSUE YOUR TICKET.
GROUND TRANSPORTATION: Meeting attendees will fly into San Francisco International Airport, located fourteen miles south of the city. All six hotels are located downtown, a few blocks from Union Square. The SFO AIRPORTER provides regular motorcoach service between the airport and downtown for $8 one way and $14 round trip. The Airporter picks up every 20 minutes from 5 a.m. to 11 p.m. directly adjacent to the seven luggage carousels on the lower level of SFO Airport and provides direct service to the hotels. Delegates should ride Airporter Route 1.

Taxi service is also available from the airport. Approximate fare to the downtown area is $24. Voluntary ride sharing for two or more persons to a maximum of three destinations is permitted. A flat fare of $24 should be divided among the passengers.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of $40 (nonmembers $60, students and unemployed $20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the Program and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be $55 (nonmembers $75, students and unemployed $25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is $10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Hilton’s Continental Ballroom Foyer, located on the ballroom level, and will be open during the following hours:

- Thursday, January 6: 12 noon-7:00 p.m.
- Friday, January 7: 8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
- Saturday, January 8: 8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request is postmarked by/on January 8, 1994. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after January 8, 1994.

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Hilton’s convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, San Francisco, and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the December Perspectives; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.
At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

**VOTING CARDS**

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

**AFFILIATED SOCIETIES**

An area near AHA meeting registration in the Hilton Hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. on January 7 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

**EXHIBITORS**

The exhibits are located in the Hilton’s Grand Ballroom and will be open the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 6</td>
<td>3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 7</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 9</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOB REGISTER**

The Job Register, located in the Hilton’s Yosemite Ballroom, will operate during the following hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 6</td>
<td>2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday, January 7</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 8</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday, January 9</td>
<td>9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CHILD CARE**

The AHA provides these suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are licensed and bonded and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client’s hotel room:

*BAY AREA BABYSITTING, 758 San Diego Avenue, Daly City, CA 94014*  
(415/991-7474)

*BRISTOL-HARAN AGENCY, 1212 Broadway Room 540, Oakland, CA 94612*  
(415/775-9100)

*NANNYCARE USA, INC., 5337 College Avenue Suite 339, Oakland, CA 94618*  
(800-448-2915); can network families to save money by sharing expenses

*TEMPORARY TOT TENDING, Dion Dubois, Treasurer, 2217 Delvin Way, San Francisco, CA 94080*  
(415/355-7377)
MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash, or traveler’s check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Friday, January 7
Conference on Asian History
Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
  Conference Group on Women’s History
Modern European History Section
Organization of History Teachers
Polish American Historical Association
Society for Military History

Saturday, January 8
Advanced Placement American and European History
American Catholic Historical Association
Conference on Latin American History
History Department Chairs
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. WORKSHOP: Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s (p. 70). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession.

6:30-8:00 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association’s leadership.

Saturday, January 8
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Graduate Research in Black Women’s History (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association of Black Women Historians.

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash-bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.
Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in Franciscan Room B at the Hilton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room from 12 to 5 p.m. on January 7 and 8, and 9 a.m. to 12 noon on January 9. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7


2:30-4:00 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, National History Education Network. Open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tiburon Room B. SESSION: The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution (p. 68). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Monterey Room. SESSION: Lesbian and Gay Studies in the Classroom (p. 22). Sponsored by the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History.

4:45 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. National Endowment for the Humanities INFORMATIONAL SESSION (p. 27).

5:00-6:00 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.

5:00-6:00 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Open business meeting, World History Association.

5:30-7:00 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Reception for two-year college faculty.

6:00-9:00 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Reception, World History Association.

Saturday, January 8

7:30-9:00 a.m. Hilton, Sutter Room A. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. SESSION: Tapping the National Storehouses: Primary Sources in the Classroom from the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the Smithsonian Institution (p. 74). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

Hilton, Sausalito Room B. SESSION: Whittle Our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness (p. 25). Sponsored by the Historians Film Committee.


Hilton, Teakwood Room B. SESSION: History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (p. 21). Sponsored by the Committee on History in the Classroom.


Hilton, Plaza Room B. SESSION: Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era (p. 96).

Sunday, January 9


Hilton, Teakwood Room A. SESSION: Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major. Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges. (p. 108).

1:00-3:00 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. SESSION: The Teaching Portfolio (p. 110). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.


In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Carmel Room of the Hilton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be 12:00-5:00 p.m. on January 7 and 8 and 9:00-12:00 p.m. on January 9. See also the note on p. 10 regarding the special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 7, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in Hilton’s Sausalito Room A. Members of the AHA Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

Please take special note of the AHA Teaching Division’s session on January 7 on "The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution" (p. 68).
MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES
AND OTHER GROUPS

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the chair, William N. Bonds, Department of History, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, CA 94132, not to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of officials of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the Local Arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians
Saturday, Jan. 8, 1-5 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Sponsored session, Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (p. 97)
5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians
Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Breakfast meeting: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School. Breakfast open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the Program. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first-come, first-served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: $17.
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Plaza Room B. Sponsored session, Graduate Research in Black Women's History (p. 74)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group
Saturday, Jan. 8, 8 a.m. Breakfast meeting. Gather at hotel room of Geoffrey Giles
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. GENDER AND DOMICILE IN ALCOHOL HISTORY
Chair: Geoffrey J. Giles, University of Florida
"Beer Street and Gin Lane: Images of Mothers and Alcohol on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution," Jessica Warner, University of California, Berkeley
"Laborers, Tradesmen, Temperance, and Repeal in Ireland, 1835-1850," George Bretherton, Montclair State College
Comment: W.J. Rorabaugh, University of Washington, Seattle
American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Friday, Jan. 7
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Session. THE TOWN AT WAR IN MEDIEVAL IBERIA
Chair: Jill Webster, St. Michael's College
"The Town as Quartermaster in Medieval Iberia," Donald J. Kagay, Albany State College
"The Role of Town Militias in Medieval Iberian Campaigns," Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth
"Town Defenses in Medieval Iberia," Randall Rogers, Louisiana State University
Comment: James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multiethnic Society (p. 70)
5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Annual business meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Friday, Jan. 7, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Powell A. Annual business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton.

Thursday, Jan. 6, 8 p.m. Mason Room A. Executive Council meeting

Friday, Jan. 7
9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE
Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University
"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor’s Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University
"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Thought in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University
"Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota
2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. HISTORY, CHARITY, AND RECONCILIATION: THREE ASPECTS OF MEDIEVAL CANON LAW
Chair: George Conklin, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
"The Historical Materials in Ivo of Chartres," Lynn K. Barker, Mississippi State University
"Magistra est caritas—Reflections on Romanesque Jurisprudence," Bruce Brasington, West Texas State University
"Law in the Piazza: The Legal Reconciliation of Medieval Feuds," Augustine Thompson, O.P., University of Oregon
Comment: Robert C. Figueira, Lander University
4:45-5:30 p.m. Mason Room. Business meeting
5:30-6:30 p.m. Van Ness Room. Social hour
Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Mason Room. Session. FEMALE RELIGIOUS AND GIRLS' EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE
Chair: Thomas Kselman, University of Notre Dame
"Nuns or Lay Women? Competing Images of Women Teachers in Mid-Nineteenth-Century France," Rebecca Rogers, University of Iowa
"La Bonne Soeui: The Teaching Nun in the Community, 1850-1904," Sarah A. Curtis, Santa Clara University
"Roman Catholic Sisters and the Laicization of Public Primary Schools in Champagne, 1880-1914," Frances Kelleher, Grand Valley State University
Comment: Patrick J. Harrigan, University of Waterloo

12:15-1:45 p.m. Continental Parlor 2. Presidential luncheon (p. 85)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Mason Room. Session. PREACHERS ON THE FRONTIER: DOMINICAN WOMEN AND MEN IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1870
Chair: David Wright, O.P., Aquinas Institute of Theology
"Adventure and Authority in Gold Rush California: Mary Goemaere and the Foundation of the Dominican Sisters of San Rafael," M. Patricia Dougherty, O.P., Dominican College of San Rafael
"A Fenwick Unremembered, His Indian Pastorate Unexplored," Loretta Petit, O.P., University of Dayton
Comment: William Bréault, S.J., Archivist, Diocese of Sacramento

Sunday, Jan. 9

7:45-9 a.m. Van Ness Room. Mass for the living and the deceased members of the Association. Principal celebrant and homilist: Louis B. Pascoe, S.J., Fordham University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Lombard Room. Joint session with the AHA, "Failed" Patronage in the Renaissance: Institution, Client, and Patron (p. 107)

1-3 p.m. Mason Room. Session. THE FICTIVE MIRROR: REFLECTING ROMAN CATHOLICISM IN NOVELS AND BIOGRAPHIES, 1890-1914
Chair: Lawrence F. Barmann, Saint Louis University
"Rome and the Novelists, 1890-1914," John D. Root, Illinois Institute of Technology
"Saint of Authority and Saint of the Spirit: Paul Sabatier's Vie de Saint Francois d'Assise," C.J.T. Talar, Alvernia College
"Literature as Sociology: Yves le Quercer, Léon Bloy, Martin du Gard, and the Varieties of Catholicism," Michael F. Reardon, Portland State University
Comment: R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame

American Conference for Irish Studies

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Session. RELIGION, GENDER, AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY IRISH WOMEN IN IRELAND AND THE UNITED STATES
Chair: Cliona Murphy, California State University, Bakersfield
"Irish Catholic Nuns and Protestant Mothers: Constructions of Women's Public Power, New York City, 1840-1900," Maureen Fitzgerald, University of Arizona
"Women Religious and the Nineteenth-Century Transformation of Irish Catholic Culture," Mary Peckham, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Comment: The Audience
American Jewish Historical Society
Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (p. 56)

American Social History Project
Saturday, Jan. 8, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Showing of Project’s new half-hour video documentary HEAVEN WILL PROTECT THE WORKING GIRL, the latest program in the Who Built America? series

American Society for Environmental History
Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Breakfast meeting

American Society of Church History
All events held in the Parc Fifty Five Hotel unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6
2:30 p.m. Meeting location: Aragon Room. Walking tour of San Francisco churches
7:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Council meeting (open to ASCH members)

Friday, Jan. 7
7:30-9 a.m. Barcelona II. Breakfast meeting. Women in Theology and Church History
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Mason Room. Session 1. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. MONOTHEISM, MONARCHY, AND PAPACY IN THE CHRISTIAN ROMAN EMPIRE
Chair: Dorothea French, Santa Clara University
"God and Constantine: Divine Sanction for Imperial Rule in the First Christian Emperor’s Early Letters and Art," Charles Odahl, Boise State University
"Monotheism and Monarchy after Constantine: Christian Political Theology in the Fourth Century," Michael Hollerich, Santa Clara University
"Cum enim ecclesiae causas agimus: Leo I and the Invention of the Papal Rescript," Catherine Passantino-Mitchell, Graduate Theological Union, Berkeley
Comment: David Hunter, University of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minnesota
9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 2. ANTI-EVOLUTIONISM BETWEEN THE WARS: THE CASE OF HARRY RIMMER, 1890-1952
Chair: Sara Miles, Wheaton College
"The Rev. Dr. Harry Rimmer: A Creationist’s Quest for Scientific Legitimacy," Roger Schultz, Virginia Intermont College
Comment: William V. Trollinger, Messiah College
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 63)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 4. CHRISTIANITY AND THE CONSUMER CULTURE
Chair: John R. Fitzmier, Vanderbilt University
"A Son of the Bowry on Madison Avenue: Charles Stelzle and Church Advertising," Susan Curtis, Purdue University
Comment: Richard Wightman Fox, Boston University
2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 5. TEXT, TESTIMONY, AND TRUTH: REFORMATION MARTYROLOGIES AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF POPULAR RELIGION
Chair: Mark U. Edwards, Jr., Harvard University
"Historie Des Martyrs by Jean Crespin." Catharine Coats, Barnard College
"Martyrs' Mirror by Tieleman van Braght." Hans Hillerbrand, Duke University
"Acts and Monuments by John Foxe," Ellen Macek, University of Tennessee
Comment: Merry E. Wiesner-Hanks, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room II. Session 6. PIONEERING AND LEADERSHIP EFFORTS BY BLACK HOLINESS-PENTECOSTAL WOMEN
Chair: Edith Blumhofer, Wheaton College
"Neither Male Nor Female: Twentieth-Century Perceptions and Efforts of Leadership Among African-American Women in Black Holiness-Pentecostal Churches," Felton Best, Central Connecticut University
"Driven by the Spirit: African-American Women and the Black Churches of Brooklyn from the Early Twentieth Century to the 1960s," Clarence Taylor, LeMoyne College
Comment: Sheryl Townshend-Gilkes, Colby College

Saturday, Jan. 8
9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 7. RELIGION AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR
Chair: Martin Marty, University of Chicago
Comment: Richard Pierard, Indiana State University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with the AHA, Religion, Literature, and Psychology in Early Modern England (p. 76)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 9. THE RECEPTION OF ARISTOTLE IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY: A RECONSIDERATION
Chair: Christian Jensen, Cornell University
"Bishop Robert Grosseteste and Aristotelian Treatises of the Thirteenth Century: An Intriguing Interchange," Candice Hogan, Wheaton College
"Reconsidering the Intent and Effect of Pope Gregory's Decrees of 1231 Concerning the Study of Aristotle's libri naturales at the University of Paris," Steven Williams, West Orange, New Jersey
"A New Forum of an Old Genre: 'Division of the Sciences' in University Inception Speeches," Nancy Spatz, University of Northern Colorado
Comment: William J. Courtenay, University of Wisconsin-Madison

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 10. THE INTERPLAY OF SOCIOLOGY AND HISTORY IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF RELIGION: A SYMPOSIUM
Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University
Panel: John McCreavy, Harvard University; Karen Fields, Northwestern University; R. Stephen Warner, University of Illinois at Chicago
Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Aragon Room. Session 11. ACADEMIC FREEDOM AND COMMITTED SCHOLARSHIP: THE 1992 ASCH PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS RECONSIDERED
Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis
Panel: Thomas Alexander, Brigham Young University; R. Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame; Randall Balmer, Barnard College; Amanda Porterfield, Syracuse University
Comment: George Marsden, University of Notre Dame

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sienna Room I. Session 12. AMERICAN SCRIPTURES: PROCESS AND PRODUCT
Chair: Catherine L. Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara
"Incipient, Ephemeral, Fixed, and Otherwise: Achieving Scriptural Status in Mormonism," Philip Barlow, Hanover College
Comment: Mary Farrell Bednarowski, United Theological Seminary of the Twin Cities

2:30-4:30 a.m. Sienna Room II. Session 13. THE RELIGIOUS DEVELOPMENT OF CALIFORNIA: URBAN FRONTIERS ON THE PACIFIC
Chair: Laurie Maffly-Kipp, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
"Reimagining Los Angeles: Missing Pieces from a City’s Religious History," Michael E. Engh, S.J., Loyola Marymount University
"Sacred Subordination Among Free Individuals: Freemasonry and California Religion," Tony Fels, University of San Francisco
Comment: Tamar Sizer Frankiel, Los Angeles, California

4:30-5:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Annual business meeting
5:30-6:30 p.m. Parc Ballroom I. Presidential address. Chair: Stephen J. Stein, Indiana University. "The Puzzle of American Methodism," Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame
6:30-8:30 p.m. Barcelona Room II. Reception

Sunday, Jan. 9
9:30-11:30 a.m. Aragon Room. Session 14. EARLY BATTLES IN THE CULTURE WARS
Chair: Edwin Gaustad, University of California, Riverside
"Intolerance Properly Constrained: J. Gresham Machen and the Fundamentalist Case for Toleration," D.G. Hart, Westminster Theological Seminary
"'Wheaton Wrecked My Faith': Evolution and the Clash Between the Culture of Higher Education and Popular Religious Culture at a Fundamentalist College," Michael Hamilton, University of Notre Dame
Comment: Louise Stevenson, Franklin and Marshall College

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sienna Room I. Session 15. ETHNICITY AND AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM
Chair: Phil Anderson, North Park College and Seminary
"Immigrant Traditions in Transition: A Comparison of Swedish and Norwegian Immigrant Religious Experiences, 1860-1920," Mark Alan Granquist, St. Olaf College
"Ethnicity Revisited: German Lutheran Identity in the South After Two Hundred Years, 1720-1920," Susan Wilds McArver, Duke University
Comment: Peter D’Agostino, Hamilton College
Association for the Bibliography of History
Saturday, Jan. 8, 4:45-5:45 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room A. Annual business meeting
Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (p. 109)

Association of Ancient Historians
Friday Jan. 7, 5:30 p.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Reception

Leo Baeck Institute
Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Session. GERMAN AND AUSTRIAN JEWISH RESISTANCE TO NATIONAL SOCIALISM IN PEACE AND WAR
Chair: Dagmar Barnouw, University of Southern California
"Resistance in Germany and Occupied Europe, 1933-1945," Arnold Paucker, Leo Baeck Institute, London
"German and Austrian Jews as Volunteers in Britain's Armed Forces," John P. Fox, London, England
"Exiled Intellectuals and the War of the Minds: A Second Assessment," Guy Stern, Wayne State University
Comment: John A. S. Grenville, University of Birmingham
5-6:30 p.m. Hilton, Lombard Room. Reception

Chinese Historians in the United States
Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session. SOCIAL CHANGES IN CHINA: A REAPPRAISAL OF COMMUNISM
Chair: Qingjia Edward Wang, Rowan College of New Jersey
Panel: Jian Chen, State University College of New York at Geneseo; Xiaobing Li, Phillips University; Zheng Gao, Christopher Newport University; Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State College; Xiaoqun Xu, Francis Marion College
Comment: Norman Kutcher, Syracuse University

Committee on History in the Classroom
Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9 a.m. Hilton, Sutter Room A. CHC breakfast/business meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. Session. HISTORY EDUCATION IN JAPAN AND ENGLAND
Chair: Gordon R. Mork, Purdue University
"Historical Understanding and History Education: England," Martin Butler Booth, Cambridge University
"Historical Understanding and History Education: Japan," Masayuki Sato, Yamanashi University
Comment: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University, Dominguez Hills; Evelyn Edson, Piedmont Virginia Community College

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
Friday, Jan. 7
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (p. 52)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 2. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN THE CLASSROOM
Chair: Allida Black, Gallaudet University
"Dropping Stones into Silence: Teaching Gay Studies at a Conservative University," Karla Jay, Pace University
"Matters of Fact: Establishing a Gay and Lesbian Studies Department," Jack Collins, City College of San Francisco
"Working Out: Berkeley's Lesbian/Gay Studies Curriculum Development Project," Carolyn Dinshaw, University of California, Berkeley
4:45-5:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Business meeting.

Saturday, Jan. 8
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 3. FROM COAST TO COAST AND IN BETWEEN
Chair: Charles Shively, University of Massachusetts-Boston
"Dignity for All: The Role of Homosexuality in the Marine Cooks and Stewards Union, 1930s-1950s," Allan Bérubé, San Francisco, California
"'In My Imagination I Was Always the Hero': Sexual Identities and Gender Identities Among Colorado Lesbians, 1940-1960," Katie Gilmartin, Yale University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Session 4. LESBIAN AND GAY STUDIES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES
Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
"Queerying the Closet," Jonathan Katz, City College of San Francisco
"Queer Ears in Musicology: A Survey," Judith Peraino, University of California, Berkeley
"Queer Political Studies: Theory, Science, Practice," David Thomas, University of California, Santa Cruz

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Warriors, Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (p. 100)

Conference Group for Central European History
Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by Bierabend next door in the Cypress Room
Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room. Joint session with the AHA, Aestheticism as Politics in Central Europe (p. 113)

Conference of Historical Journals
Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30-5 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. Annual meeting
Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. Joint session with the AHA Research Division, Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (p. 99)

Conference on Asian History
Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Luncheon (p. 59)
Conference on Faith and History

Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Coffee hour. 9:15 a.m. Business meeting and session. DISCUSSION ON THE CHINESE RITES CONTROVERSY
Chair: Charles W. Weber, Wheaton College
"Current Scholarship on the Chinese Rites Controversy," Edward J. Malatesta, S.J., University of San Francisco
Comment: Daniel H. Bays, University of Kansas

Conference on Latin American History

All events held in the Hilton unless noted.

Thursday, Jan. 6
4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Projects and Publications Committee meeting. MONOGRAPHIC PUBLISHING BEYOND THE YEAR 2000
4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting

Friday, Jan. 7
7:30-9 a.m. Taylor Room A. CLAH General Committee meeting
9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. THE STRUGGLE FOR POWER AND THE FORMATION OF IDENTITIY: SPANIARDS AND MEXICANS IN ALTA CALIFORNIA
9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. WEST INDIAN WORKERS IN CUBA AND COSTA RICA, 1900-1940
9:30-11:30 a.m. Continental Parlor 1. Joint session with the AHA, Rethinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-Class Consciousness in Latin America (p. 49)
12-2 p.m. Green Room. Americas Board of Editors luncheon
2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. KEY ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL STRUCTURE AND SOCIAL RELATIONS IN SPAIN, NEW SPAIN, AND NORTHERN NEW SPAIN
2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. INDIAN AND AFRICAN CULTURAL AND POLITICAL RESISTANCE TO DOMINANT SOCIETY PRESSURE: TLAXCALANS IN NORTHERN NEW SPAIN, MAYAS IN YUCATÁN, AND AFRICANS IN BRAZIL
4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Mexican Studies Committee meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. HAHR Board of Directors meeting
4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Andean Studies Committee meeting. NEW APPROACHES TO ANDEAN REBELLION
6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room A. Gran Columbian Studies Committee meeting
6:30-8 p.m. Taylor Room B. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

Saturday, Jan. 8
9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. INDIVIDUAL AND COLLECTIVE RESPONSES TO SOCIAL PROBLEMS AND CRISIS IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN
9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. INDIAN-RELIGIOUS EDUCATION IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY NEW SPAIN: RECIPROCAL ROLES OF LANGUAGE AND LITERACY
9:30-11:30 a.m. Tiburon Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Popular Constructions of Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 77)
12:15-1:45 p.m. Historic John's Grill. CLAH luncheon (p. 85)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Session. CROSS-NATIONAL COMPARISON OF IMMIGRATION TO THE AMERICAS: CASE STUDIES OF ASIANS, ITALIANS, AND SPANIARDS SINCE 1850
2:30-4:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Session. LABOR IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA

2:30-4:30 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (p. 88)

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room A. Colonial Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Sutter Room B. Teaching and Teaching Materials Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room A. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Taylor Room B. Caribe-Centro-America Studies Committee meeting

7:30-9:30 p.m. Continental Parlor 1. CLAH cocktail party

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room A. Session. LIBERALISM GOES LOCAL: IDEOLOGY AND SOCIAL CONFLICT IN PROVINCIAL LATIN AMERICA

9:30-11:30 a.m. Taylor Room B. Session. BLACK IDENTITY AND NATIONAL INTEGRATION IN CUBA

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sutter Room B. Session, RANCHING LABOR RELATIONS IN THE AMERICAS: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

9:30-11:30 a.m. Whitney Room. Joint session with the AHA, United States Corporations and Labor Recruitment in the Periphery: Guatemala, Honduras, and Puerto Rico in the Early Twentieth Century (p. 101)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Law, Legality, and the State in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (p. 106)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Continental Parlor 9. Joint session with the AHA, Teaching History in Collaboration with Foreign Language Teachers: Two Case Studies in Spanish (p. 106)

1-3 p.m. Lassen Room. Joint session with the AHA, Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (p. 111)

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Friday, Jan. 7

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Luncheon/business meeting (p. 59). Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan, will speak on LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY: ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or ALL FACTS AND NO THEORY. Tickets ($28) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217 no later than December 31, 1993. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP/CGWH. The third Graduate Student Award will be presented to Cathy Skidmore-Hess.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Plaza Room A. Joint session with the AHA, Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 70)

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A. Joint session with the AHA, Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty-Year Assessment (p. 76)

12-2 p.m. Hilton, Monterey Room. Open business meeting

5:30-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 2. Cocktail party celebrating the twenty-fifth birthday of CCWHP/CGWH, cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chesapeake Area Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, Cleveland Area Women's History, Coalition for Western Women's History, New England Women Historians, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Task
Force on Ancient History, Upstate New York Women's History, Washington, D.C., Area Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, and Women Historians of the Greater Midwest

**Graduate Drop-in Room.** Hilton, Franciscan Room B. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

---

**Council on Peace Research in History**

**Saturday, Jan. 8, 8-9:15 a.m.** Hilton, Green Room. CPRH board and plenary breakfast meeting

**Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5. Joint session with the AHA, Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (p. 105)

---

**Haskins Society**

**Saturday, Jan. 9, 5-7 p.m.** Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

---

**Historians Film Committee**

**Saturday, Jan. 8**

**9:30-11:30 a.m.** Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. WHITTLE OUR CIVILIZATION? CHANNEL ONE AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS

Chair: Gregory Bush, University of Miami

Panel: Richard Bartone, William Patterson College; a representative of the news production team of Whittle Educational Network-Channel One; Julie Weiss, University of New Hampshire. Footage produced by Channel One will be presented.

Comment: The Audience

**2:30-4:30 p.m.** Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. PRESERVATION VS. PRESENTATION: CHALLENGES IN COORDINATING THE WORK OF MOVING-IMAGE HISTORIANS AND ARCHIVISTS

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology

Panel: Kathy Helgeson Fuller, Hampshire College; Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina, Wilmington; David Weiss, Northeast Historic Videos; Helene Whitson, San Francisco State University Archives

Comment: The Audience

---

**Immigration History Society**

**Sunday, Jan. 9, 1-3 p.m.** Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Joint session with the AHA, Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (p. 115)

---

**Institute for Historical Study**

**Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m.** Hilton, Teakwood Room A. Reception


Medieval Academy of America

Friday, Jan. 7

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MARRIAGE AND FAMILY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: NEW APPROACHES
Chair: Mavis Mate, University of Oregon
"Practical and Theoretical Kinship in Early Medieval France, 1000-1250," Stephen White, Emory University
"Dower and Wardship in Late Medieval Europe," Barbara Hanawalt, University of Minnesota
Comment: David Nicholas, Clemson University

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. EMPEROR FREDERICK II AS TRADITIONAL MONARCH--OR STUPOR MUNDI?
Chair: John B. Freed, Illinois State University at Normal
"Mythic and Traditional Elements in Historiography," Robert Benson, University of California, Los Angeles
"Frederick II and German Particularism," Benjamin Arnold, University of Reading
"Frederick II as Patron of the Arts," William Tronzo, Duke University
Comment: Ute-Renate Blumenthal, Catholic University of America

Saturday, Jan. 8

9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room. Joint session with the AHA, Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (p. 77)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (p. 94)

5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Sunday, Jan. 9

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. MYTHS AND DEVICES OF MEDIEVAL URBAN SOCIAL ORDER
Chair: Ellen E. Kittell, University of Idaho
"City Elites and Family Bonds in Fifteenth-Century Leiden," Hanno Brand, University of Ghent
"The Waning of the Middle Ages? Cities, Court, and the Politics of Burgundian Ritual," Peter Arnade, California State University, San Marcos
"Family, Faction, and Politics in Early Renaissance Venice: Elections in the Great Council, 1383-1387," James Everett, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Comment: Hilde de Ridder-Symoens, Free University of Amsterdam

9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room B. Session. A MEDIEVALIST'S ODYSSEY: HÉLÈNE WIERUSZOWSKI, SCHOLAR
Chair: Emil J. Polak, Queensborough Community College, City University of New York
"Historian, Refugee, Woman: The Life and Career of Hélène Wieruszowski," Catherine Epstein, German Historical Institute, Washington, D.C.
"Letter-writing in Medieval Culture: Hélène Wieruszowski’s Contribution," James J. Murphy, University of California, Davis
"Hélène Wieruszowski between Reich and National State," Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University
Comment: Ronald G. Witt, Duke University
1-3 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Joint session with the AHA, The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography (p. 110)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History
Friday, Jan. 7, 8 a.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations
Saturday, Jan. 8, 2:30 p.m. Hilton, Walnut Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Endowment for the Humanities
Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION. Representatives from the following divisions will be present: Education Programs, State Programs, Public Programs, Fellowships and Seminars, Preservation and Access Programs, Research Programs, and Outreach Programs. All interested individuals are encouraged to attend.

National History Education Network
Friday, Jan. 7, 2:30-4:00 p.m. Hilton, Belvedere Room A. General informational and business meeting, open to representatives of member organizations and others interested in improving K-12 history education

North American Conference on British Studies
2:30-4:30 p.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with AHA, Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English Political Life (p. 68)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with AHA, Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England (p. 69)
5:30-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4. Reception
Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with AHA, Roundtable Discussion of the Book British Imperialism (1993) by P. J. Cain and A. G. Hopkins (p. 84)
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Joint session with AHA, Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England (p. 89)

Organization of American Historians
Saturday, Jan. 8, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 7. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 85)

Organization of History Teachers
Friday, Jan. 7
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. A discussion for precollege teachers of RADICAL ECOLOGY: THE SEARCH FOR A LIVABLE WORLD BY CAROLYN MERCHANT, University of California, Berkeley (Routledge, 1992, $15.95 paperback). Participants are
encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from Routledge, 29 West 35th Street; New York, NY 10001-2219. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. OHT Luncheon (p. 59)
5-6 p.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Carmel Room of the Hilton. Come by before or after sessions and meet with colleagues from across the country. See also p. 13 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions will be held in the Parc Fifty Five unless otherwise noted. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the Da Vinci Room III.

Thursday, Jan. 6
3-6:30 p.m. Da Vinci Room III. PAHA Executive Committee meeting
7-9 p.m. Da Vinci Room I. General business meeting

Friday, Jan. 7
9-9:30 a.m. Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 1. PANEL DISCUSSION: HISTORICAL SITES, ARCHIVES, AND THEIR PLACE IN POLISH AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESERVING POLONIA
Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University
Panel: Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford; Mark Vargas, The Golda Meir Library, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Joseph Wurl, Immigration History Research Center. Slide program and presentation of the Roman Kwasniewski Photographic Collection.
Comment: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

12:15-1:45 p.m. Dante Room. Awards luncheon (p. 60)
2-2:30 p.m. Registration
2:30-5 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 2. POLONIAN ARTS, ISSUES, AND INDIVIDUALS
Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University
"Shrines and Crosses in Rural Central Wisconsin," Dennis Kolinski, Illinois Humanities Council
"Childhood in Immigrant Communities in the U.S.A.," Adam Walaszak, Polonian Institute, Jagiellonian University
"Stalin's Sovietization of Poland, the Democratic Party, and Three Polish American Communities." Robert D. Ubriaco, Jr., Webster University

Discussion: The Audience
Saturday, Jan. 8
9-9:30 a.m. Registration
9:30-11:30 a.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 3. POLISH AMERICAN WOMEN WRITERS
Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior
"To You, I Have Something of My Very Own to Say: Victoria Janda, Monica Krawczyk, and the Polanie Club," Thomas Gladsky, Central Missouri State University
"Helen Bristol's Let the Blackbird Sing: A Narrative Poem of Heroic Proportions," Rita Gladsky, Central Missouri State University
Comment: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs
12-4 p.m. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 4. THE SILENT HEROES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
Presenter: Wanda Tomczykowska, Polish Arts and Culture foundation
This session includes a bus trip to the Stag's Leap Winery in the Napa Valley; attendees must register and pre-pay the $15 fee with conference registration. To register or for additional information, contact John Kromkowski, Department of History, Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C. 20064 or Thomas J. Napierkowski, Department of English, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs, CO 80993

Sunday, Jan. 9, 10 a.m.-12 noon. Da Vinci Room II/III. Session 5. PANEL DISCUSSION: POLKA HAPPINESS BY CHARLES KEIL, Temple University Press
Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University
Panel: Mark Kohan, Polish American Journal; John Radzilowski, Arizona State University; John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America
Comment: Charles Keil, State University of New York, Buffalo

Renaissance Society of America
Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I. Joint session with the AHA, The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe (p. 55)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations
Friday, Jan. 7, 5-7 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 1. Reception (cash bar)
Saturday, Jan. 8, 7:30-9:30 a.m. Hilton, Van Ness Room. SHAFR Council meeting
12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 8. Luncheon (p. 86)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era
Friday, Jan. 7
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 9. Session. CONSERVATION: A UNIFYING THEME IN PROGRESSIVE ERA REFORM
Chair: Kathryn Kish Sklar, Binghamton University
"Cultural Conservatism in the Conservation Movement: The Case of Niagara Falls and Hetch Hetchy Valley," Gail Evans, Iowa State University
"Practical Idealism at the Zenith of Progressivism: John R. Commons as an Industrial Reformer," Roger D. Horne, Tulsa Junior College
"The U.S. Children’s Bureau and the Conservation of Childhood in the Progressive Era,"
Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Technological University
Comment: Donald Pisani, University of Oklahoma; Kathryn Kish Sklar; the Audience
5-6 p.m. Hilton, Powell Room B. Council meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Reception (cash bar)

Society for Italian Historical Studies
Friday, Jan. 7
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. THE PECULIARITIES OF CONTEMPORARY ITALIAN HISTORY
Chair: Victoria de Grazia, Columbia University
"The Peculiarities of the South: Rethinking Italy’s Southern Question," John A. Davis, University of Connecticut
"Persistence of the Past in Post-1945 Italian Liberal Democracy," Leonardo Paggi, University of Modena
Comment: Geoff Eley, University of Michigan, and Charles E. Maier, Harvard University
5:15-6 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Business meeting
6-7 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Social hour

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE SECULAR CLERGY IN MEDIEVAL ITALY
Chair: James M. Powell, Syracuse University
"Sons into Rectors: Notarial Descriptions of the Secular Clergy in Northern Italy, 700-1200," Maureen Miller, Hamilton College
"A Social Profile of the Florentine Church, 1250-1350," George M. Dameron, Saint Michael’s College
"Care of Souls, a Parish, and a Priest: San Lorenzo of Florence," William M. Bowsky, University of California, Davis
Comment: Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Belmont Room. Joint session with the AHA, Justice, Deviance, and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (p. 88)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sausalito Room A. Session. THE DEMILITARIZATION OF ITALIAN SOCIETY, 1500-1700
Chair: Martha Pollak, University of Illinois at Chicago
"The Demilitarization of Italy: An Overview,\" Geoffrey Symcox, University of California, Los Angeles
"The Demilitarization of the Italian Nobility: The Case of Siena,\" George Hanlon, Dalhousie University
Comment: Antonio Calabria, University of Texas at San Antonio

Society for Military History
Friday, Jan. 7, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. Luncheon (p. 60)

Society for Reformation Research
Friday, Jan. 7, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I. Joint session with the AHA, Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (p. 48)
Society for Romanian Studies

Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Cypress Room. Session. WOMEN IN MODERN ROMANIAN HISTORY
Chair: Stephen Fischer-Galati, University of Colorado
"Dore D’Istria," Cornelia Bodea, Romanian Academy
"Queen Marie," Paul Quinlan, Providence College
"Ana Pauker," Joseph Harrington, Framingham State College
Comment: Radu Florescu, Boston College

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Friday, Jan. 7, 9-11 p.m. Hilton, Whitney Room. Reception (cash bar)
Sunday, Jan. 9, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Tamalpais Room. Joint session with the AHA, Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (p. 107)

Society for the History of Technology

Saturday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Shasta Room. Joint session with the AHA, Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (p. 80)

Urban History Association

Friday, Jan. 7, 4:45-6 p.m. Hilton, Teakwood Room B. UHA annual business meeting
Saturday, Jan. 8
5:15 p.m. Walking tour of Chinatown conducted by William Issel, San Francisco State University. Assemble outside Hunan Restaurant, 924 Sansome Street, San Francisco. Take any surface or underground Muni eastbound on Market Street to Montgomery or Sansome Street; walk north on Sansome Street or transfer to any northbound bus on Kearny Street to Broadway (restaurant a block north of Broadway).
6:30 p.m. Hunan Restaurant (instructions above). Cocktails (cash bar) followed by banquet-style dinner at 7:15 p.m. Presidential address: "Urban Public Space and Imagined Communities in the 1980s and 1990s," Lynn Hollen Lees, University of Pennsylvania. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request reservation information, contact (prior to December 13): Bill Issel, Department of History, San Francisco State University, 1600 Holloway Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94132.

World History Association

Thursday, Jan. 6, 3-8 p.m. Hilton, Green Room. WHA Executive Council meeting
Friday, Jan. 7
2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession, Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (p. 67)
5-6 p.m. Hilton, Franciscan Room A. WHA General membership business meeting
6-9 p.m. Hilton, Continental Parlor 3. WHA reception
Saturday, Jan. 8
9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room. Session. NEW FRONTIERS IN WORLD HISTORY INSTRUCTION: BREACHING PEDAGOGICAL PARADIGMS
Chair: Mark Welter, Anoka, Minnesota
"Weaknesses of Traditional Approaches: Suggested Solutions and Examples," Mark Welter
Panel: Candie Blankman, Richfield (MN) Junior High School; David Smith, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; Raymond M. Lorantas, Drexel University
Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Hilton, Sonoma Room. Joint session with the AHA, Matters of Content: Innovative Paradigms for Teaching the World History Survey Course (p. 87)

Sunday, Jan. 8, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Hilton, Toyon Room Session. WHAT WENT WRONG? THE MOLDING OF HORACE MANN AND MODELS FROM ENGLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE NETHERLANDS
Chair: Dorothy Goodman, Committee for Public Autonomous Schools, Washington, D.C.
"The Myth of the Common School," Charles Glenn, Boston University
"The Changing Nature of Community," James Coleman, University of Chicago
Comment: John Coons, University of California, Berkeley
FLOOR PLANS

The San Francisco Hilton Hotel

Ballroom Level

Fourth Floor
**SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS**

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are held in the San Francisco Hilton and Parc Fifty Five hotels.

*Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.*

**Thursday, January 6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>7:30-9:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>In the Aftermath of Revolution: 1790s, 1950s, 1990s (p. 47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial Ballroom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Friday, January 7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>2:30 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Plaza A</td>
<td>Politics, American Political Culture, and the Crisis of Union, 1859-1861 (20)</td>
<td>Interviewing in the Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (50) (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Plaza B</td>
<td>Pursuing the Ph.D. in an Age of Limits—Is There a Better Way? (25)</td>
<td>New Directions for Environmental History (40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 1</td>
<td>Rethinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-Class Consciousness in Latin America (5) (CLAH)</td>
<td>The Genderizing of the Senses in Antiquity (26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 2</td>
<td>Family and Community in the Colonized Northeast (23)</td>
<td>Gender and the Politics of Law in France and America (35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religious Minorities in Imperial Russia: Alternatives to Autocracy? (34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 4</td>
<td>Medicine on the Margins: Ideology, Belief, and Medical Practice between Blacks and Whites in the United States South (16)</td>
<td>Trancendentalist Racial Theory (42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 5</td>
<td>New Perspectives on Early American Immigration (17)</td>
<td>Defining the National Interest (43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>German History and the &quot;Great Man&quot;: Bismarck, Hitler, Adenauer (48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Imperial A</td>
<td>Writing the History of the Black-Jewish Alliance (21) (AJHS)</td>
<td>Race, Gender, and Dependence in the Civil War and Reconstruction Era (36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Imperial B</td>
<td>Technology and the Changing Culture of Work: The United States and Australia (15)</td>
<td>Gender and World History: From the Specific to the General (41) (CCWHP/CGWH) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Toyon</td>
<td>The Debate over Athenian Democracy and the Modern State (2) (APA)</td>
<td>Law, Youth, and Education in Nineteenth-Century Canada and the United States (p. 71) (AHA/CHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Shasta</td>
<td>American Culture Abroad: The European Experience in the Twentieth Century (12)</td>
<td>Rethinking the Missionary Enterprise in China in the Early Twentieth Century (31) (ASCH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Tamalpais</td>
<td>Gender, Community Activism, and Power in Mexican American Communities in the Postwar United States (14)</td>
<td>Prophecy, Politics, and Publication: Manuscript and Print Culture in Early Tudor England (47) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sonoma</td>
<td>Adultery and Order in Medieval and Early Modern Europe (1)</td>
<td>Religious Identity in Medieval Europe: Boundaries in a Multi-Ethnic Society (49) (AARHMS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>United States Lesbian/Gay History at Critical Crossroads (11) (CLGH)</td>
<td>The Office of Strategic Services (OSS) and the German Resistance against Hitler (33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Practices: Variations on Habermas’s Public Sphere in Nineteenth-Century Britain and America (22)</td>
<td>The Art and Skill of Teaching History at the Two-Year Institution (45) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Town at War in Medieval Iberia (AARHMS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Marriage and Family in Medieval Europe: New Approaches (MAA)</td>
<td>Emperor Frederick II as Traditional Monarch—or Stupor Mundi? (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Foreign Policy and Political Economy in the Early Republic (19)</td>
<td>The Peculiarities of Contemporary Italian History (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Monotheism, Monarchy, and Papacy in the Christian Roman Empire (ACHA) (ASCH)</td>
<td>History, Charity, and Reconciliation: Three Aspects of Medieval Canon Law (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Struggle for Power and The Formation of Identity: Spaniards and Mexicans in Alta, California (CLAH)</td>
<td>Key Elements of Social Structure and Social Relations in Spain, New Spain, and Northern New Spain (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>West Indian Workers in Cuba and Costa Rica, 1900-1940 (CLAH)</td>
<td>Indian and African Cultural and Political Resistance to Dominant Society Pressure: Tlaxcalans in Northern New Spain, Mayas in Yucatán, and Africans in Brazil (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>The Politics of Provisions: Patterns of Riot Repression and Relief in Europe from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century (10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rubens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Masculinity, Honor, and Class in Europe in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (9)</td>
<td>Creating the Nuclear Weapons Laboratory at Livermore, 1948-1957 (38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelangelo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Images, Local Religion, and Reform in the Sixteenth Century (3) (SRR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Panel Discussion: Historical Sites, Archives, and Their Place in Polish</td>
<td>Polonian Arts, Issues, and Individuals (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci II/III</td>
<td>American History: Preserving Polonia (PAHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Anti-Evolutionism between the Wars: The Case of Harry Rimmer, 1890-1952</td>
<td>Late Colonial Indigenous Interpretations of the Spanish Conquest: Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervantes</td>
<td>(ASCH)</td>
<td>and Historical Consciousness (30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Text, Testimony, and Truth: Reformation Martyrologies and the Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienna I</td>
<td>of Popular Religion (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>The Culture of Classicism in Renaissance Europe (18) (RSA)</td>
<td>Continuity and Change in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienna II</td>
<td></td>
<td>Political Life (44) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Luncheons (p. 59, 60)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 p.m.</td>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>8:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>NEH Informational Session (p. 27)</td>
<td>General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Historical Documentaries of American Diversity (100) (CMH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaza B</td>
<td>Graduate Research in Black Women's History (52) (CWH) (ABWH)</td>
<td>Beyond the Printed Page: Writing and Teaching History in a Digital Era</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor 1</td>
<td>Experimenting in Democracy: East-Central Europe and the Struggle for</td>
<td>Writing From Within: Scholars on Their Communities (77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Civil Society (61)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor 2</td>
<td>Academic Larceny: Plagiarism, Misuse, and Derivation in Historical</td>
<td>Hearing Voices, Speaking Tongues Voices from the Beyond and Female</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Scholarship (51) (PD)</td>
<td>Agency in Early Modern Europe (79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parlor 3</td>
<td>Beyond Engagement: French Intellectuals in the Postmodern Age (62)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 4</td>
<td>Race, Sex, and Reform in the 1930s (64)</td>
<td>Public Exhibitions and National Identity in England, 1851-1951 (96) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Historian's Voice: The Academic Journal (94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 7</td>
<td>The Cultural Construction of Prostitution in Nineteenth-Century Europe (63)</td>
<td>Crucial Choices: American Diplomacy in Asia during the 1960s (88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 8</td>
<td>Religion, Literature, and Psychology in Early Modern England (57) (ASCH)</td>
<td>Rethinking Politics in Early Modern England (83) (NACBS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 9</td>
<td>Deconstructing and Reconstructing the Enlightenment (72)</td>
<td>Crossing the Color Line: Sexuality and Race in the Colonial and Antebellum South (92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Imperial A</td>
<td>Women's Revolutions: The Work of Sheila Rowbotham, A Twenty-Year Assessment (56) (CCWH/CGWH)</td>
<td>Gunnar Myrdal's An American Dilemma: Fifty Years Later (90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Imperial B</td>
<td>American History after Post-Structuralism (65)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Franciscan A</td>
<td>Sex on the Margins: Class, Race, and Sexual Deviance in Mid-Twentieth-Century America (69)</td>
<td>International Organizing among Women: The First Wave (84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Teakwood B</td>
<td>History Education in Japan and England: A Comparative Study (CHC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Walnut</td>
<td>Discussion of the Chinese Rites Controversy (CFH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Toyon</td>
<td>New Frontiers in World History Instruction: Breaching Pedagogical Paradigms (WHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Lassen</td>
<td>The History of Reading and the Reading of History: Late Ancient Readers in Contemporary Perspective (54)</td>
<td>New Perspectives on the Brazilian Economy, 1850-1930 (81) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Diablo</td>
<td>Seeing Difference in Ethnohistory (55)</td>
<td>Collaboration and Resistance in Wartime Shanghai (82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Whitney</td>
<td>The Early Portuguese Overseas Empire (58)</td>
<td>Witchhunting in Early America: Multicultural Dimensions (91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Shasta</td>
<td>Technological Systems, Consumers, and the Home in the United States and Great Britain, 1877-1939 (66) (SHOT)</td>
<td>Creating a Common Memory of the Past: History Writing and Nation Building in Modern China (98)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Writing and Public Faith: Early Modern Notaries in Cross-Cultural</td>
<td>German and Austrian Jewish Resistance to National Socialism in Peace and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamalpais</td>
<td>Perspective (71)</td>
<td>War (LBI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonoma</td>
<td>1820 (68)</td>
<td>Survey Course (78) (WHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Politics and Society in the Long Seventeenth Century: The Case of the</td>
<td>Justice, Deviance, and Criminal Behavior in Early Modern Italy (80) (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Corporate Town (74)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon A</td>
<td>Popular Constructions of Liberalism and Citizenship in Nineteenth-</td>
<td>Russian National Character (85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Century Latin America (60) (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon B</td>
<td>The Press in Late Imperial and Early Soviet Russia (73)</td>
<td>Sexual Order and Family Politics: Making and Remaking the Welfare State in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Germany (86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere A</td>
<td>Gender and Domicile in Alcohol History (ATHG)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>The Secular Clergy in Medieval Italy (SIHS)</td>
<td>The Demilitarization of Italian Society, 1500-1700 (SIHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Whittle our Civilization? Channel One and Historical Consciousness</td>
<td>Preservation vs. Presentation: Challenges in Coordinating the Work of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito B</td>
<td>(HFC)</td>
<td>Moving-Image Historians and Archivists (HFC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Tapping the National Storehouses: Primary Sources in the Classroom from</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>the National Archives, the National Geographic Society, and the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>SIHS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td>From Coast to Coast and in Between (CLGH)</td>
<td>Lesbian and Gay Studies in Other Disciplines (CLGH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Female Religious and Girls’ Education in Nineteenth-Century France</td>
<td>Preachers on the Frontier: Dominican Women and Men in the United States, 1830-1870 (ACH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td>(ACHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Religion, Gender, and Nineteenth-Century Irish Women in Ireland and the</td>
<td>Cross-National Comparison of Immigration to the Americas: Case Studies of Asians, Italians, and Spaniards since 1850 (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell A</td>
<td>United States (ACIS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Individual and Collective Responses to Social Problems and Crisis in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor A</td>
<td>Eighteenth-Century New Spain (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Indian-Religious Education in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: Reciprocal</td>
<td>Labor in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor B</td>
<td>Roles of Language and Literacy (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>2:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc 55</td>
<td>Room 9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>Room 2:30 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci I</td>
<td>by P.J. Cain and A.G Hopkins (75) (NACBS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci II/III</td>
<td><em>Polish American Women Writers</em> (PAHA)</td>
<td><em>The Silent Heroes of the San Francisco Bay Area</em> (PAHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervantes</td>
<td>Was There an Economic Depression in the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance? (59) (MAA)</td>
<td>The Mexican American Border and the Formation of Identity (89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parc Ballroom I</td>
<td>Weimar Social Democrats between Internationalism and Nationalism (76)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barcelona I</td>
<td>Intellectuals on the Path to Power in Great Britain and the United States (67)</td>
<td>Changing Patterns of Consumption in the Late Middle Ages (93) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:15 p.m.</td>
<td>Luncheons (p. 85, 86)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:45 p.m.</td>
<td>Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 98)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sunday, January 9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Room</th>
<th>9:30 a.m.</th>
<th>1:00 p.m.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Plaza A</td>
<td>Re-Constructing the Past: History and Memory in Post-1945 Germany (107)</td>
<td>Harry S. Truman and His Presidency: Post-Liberal and Post-Cold War Assessments (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 1</td>
<td>United States Internment of Enemy Aliens during World War II (110)</td>
<td>Electronic Resources for the Historian Using Internet (124) (ABH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 2</td>
<td>The Rise of &quot;Uncle Sam&quot;: Masculinity and Nationalism in Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century America (115)</td>
<td>Reassessing Jean Bodin (129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 3</td>
<td>Gendered Symbols and Revolutionary Political Culture in France, Russia, and China (116)</td>
<td>The Hebrew Chronicles of the First Crusade: Questions of Fact, Fiction, and Fantasy in Medieval Historiography (126) (MAA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 4</td>
<td><em>The Papers of Woodrow Wilson: An Appraisal</em> (112)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Ballroom 5</td>
<td>Winding Down the Vietnam War: Nixon, Ford, and the Vietnamese (117) (CPRH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 7</td>
<td>Reinterpretations of Economic Growth before 1900 (113)</td>
<td>Ethnic Language Preservation in the United States: Its Causes and Consequences (135) (IHS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Parlor 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Teaching World History in the Social Studies Curriculum (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Franciscan A</td>
<td>Book Reviewing and Scholarly Communication (101) (RD) (CHJ)</td>
<td>The Teaching Portfolio (125) (TD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Teakwood A</td>
<td>Re-Forming the History Major: Fashioning Strategies to Extend the AHA/AAC Project on Liberal Learning and the History Major (p. 108) (TD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Toyon</td>
<td><em>What Went Wrong? The Molding of Horace Mann and Models from England, France, Germany, and the Netherlands</em> (WHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Lassen</td>
<td>Warriors, Citizens, and Priests: Social Constructions of Homosexuality in the Ancient World (104) (CLGH)</td>
<td>Reconsidering Indian-Creole Relations in Nineteenth-Century South America (127) (CLAH)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Shasta</td>
<td>Immigrant Communities and State Power: Controlling Ethnic Minorities (109)</td>
<td>Industrial Slavery in the Upper South: A New Frontier for Slavery Negotiation (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Tamalpais</td>
<td>Sex and Love in Early Modern Spain (120) (SSPHS)</td>
<td>Government, Politics, and Society in the River Plate Republics, 1860-1916 (140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton Sonoma</td>
<td>National Assessment and Standards in History: Perspectives on the Controversy (102) (TD) (AAC)</td>
<td>Women’s Experiences under the Bolsheviks (123)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room</td>
<td>9:30 a.m.</td>
<td>1:00 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton</td>
<td>Women, Race, and Politics in Postwar America (111)</td>
<td>Spectacles of Poverty in Comparative Perspective (130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belmont</td>
<td>Women, Race, and Politics in Postwar America (111)</td>
<td>New Views of the European East (141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiburon B</td>
<td>Constructing the Boundaries of Difference: Racial Identity, Institutions, and Neighborhood Change in the Urban North, 1940-1990 (114)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito  A</td>
<td><em>Myths and Devices of Medieval Urban Social Order</em> (MAA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sausalito  B</td>
<td><em>A Medievalist's Odyssey: Hélène Wieruszowski, Scholar</em> (MAA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td><em>Women in Modern Romanian History</em> (SRS)</td>
<td>Black Women Creating Their Own World (144)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monterey</td>
<td><em>Social Changes in China: A Reappraisal of Communism</em> (CHUS)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>The Fictive Mirror: Reflecting Roman Catholicism in Novels and Biographies, 1890-1914</em> (ACHA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter B</td>
<td>Ranching Labor Relations in the Americas: A Comparative Perspective (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor A</td>
<td>Liberalism Goes Local: Ideology and Social Conflict in Provincial Latin America (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor B</td>
<td>Black Identity and National Integration in Cuba (CLAH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci I</td>
<td>&quot;What Form Reflections Took&quot;: Memory and Interdisciplinary Perspectives (103)</td>
<td>Law in the Service of Order: The State versus Dissent, 1900-1940 (133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Da Vinci II/III</td>
<td><em>Panel Discussion: Polka Happiness by Charles Keil</em> (PAHA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervantes</td>
<td>Law, Legality, and the State in Nineteenth-Century Latin America (118)</td>
<td>Technology in the American Home: New Perspectives (139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aragon</td>
<td><em>Early Battles in the Culture Wars</em> (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sienna I</td>
<td><em>Ethnicity and American Protestantism</em> (ASCH)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

### Key to Abbreviations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAC</td>
<td>Association of American Colleges (102)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AARHMS</td>
<td>American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain (49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABH</td>
<td>Association for the Bibliography of History (124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABWH</td>
<td>Association of Black Women Historians (52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHA</td>
<td>American Catholic Historical Association (121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHA/CHA</td>
<td>AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (p. 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AJHS</td>
<td>American Jewish Historical Society (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA</td>
<td>American Philological Association (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCH</td>
<td>American Society of Church History (31) (57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCWHP/CGWH</td>
<td>Coordinating Committee of Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History (41) (50) (56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGCEH</td>
<td>Conference Group for Central European History (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHJ</td>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAH</td>
<td>Conference on Latin American History (5) (60) (81) (106) (118) (119) (127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLGH</td>
<td>Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (11) (104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMH</td>
<td>Committee on Minority Historians (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPRH</td>
<td>Council on Peace Research in History (117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWH</td>
<td>Committee on Women Historians (52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHS</td>
<td>Immigration History Society (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAA</td>
<td>Medieval Academy of America (59) (93) (126)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACBS</td>
<td>North American Conference on British Studies (7) (44) (47) (75) (83) (96)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>AHA Professional Division (50) (51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RD</td>
<td>AHA Research Division (101)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Renaissance Society of America (18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHOT</td>
<td>Society for the History of Technology (66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIHS</td>
<td>Society for Italian Historical Studies (80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRR</td>
<td>Society for Reformation Research (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSPHS</td>
<td>Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (120)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TD</td>
<td>AHA Teaching Division (45) (53) (102) (125) (p. 108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHA</td>
<td>World History Association (41) (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Jan. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breakfast</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Morning Session</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luncheon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Afternoon Session</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thursday, January 6: 7:30-9:30 p.m.

IN THE AFTERMATH OF REVOLUTION: 1790s, 1950s, 1990s
Imperial Ballroom

CHAIR: Lawrence Stone, Princeton University

PANEL: Joyce Appleby, University of California, Los Angeles
       John Coatsworth, Harvard University
       Bronislaw Geremek, The Polish Parliament
       Achille Mbembe, University of Pennsylvania
       Isser Woloch, Columbia University

COMMENT: The Audience

Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. ADULTERY AND ORDER IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: John T. Noonan, University of California, Berkeley

Marriage, Adultery, and Civic Authority in Thirteenth-Century Italy
Carol Lansing, University of Florida

The Giroux Affair: Adultery, Murder, and Order in Seventeenth-Century France
James R. Farr, Purdue University

COMMENT: Barbara Cooper, University of Florida
         John T. Noonan

2. THE DEBATE OVER ATHENIAN DEMOCRACY AND THE MODERN STATE
Hilton, Lassen Room

Joint session with the American Philological Association

CHAIR: Frank J. Frost, University of California, Santa Barbara

Rights, Honor, and Dignity in Democratic Athens
Josiah Ober, Princeton University

Hottentots, Laplanders, and Greeks
Jennifer Roberts, City College-City University of New York and Southern Methodist University

COMMENT: J. Peter Euben, University of California, Santa Cruz
         Carl Richard, University of Southwestern Louisiana
3. IMAGES, LOCAL RELIGION, AND REFORM IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY
Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci I Room
Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research
CHAIR: Randolph Starn, University of California, Berkeley

Forms Not Figures: Ignoring Images in Reformation Nuremberg
Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

Reforming Judith: Sexual Politics and High Politics during the Reformation
Kristin E. S. Zapalac, Washington University in St. Louis

"In Spirit and in Truth"? Images of the Samaritan Woman and Sixteenth-Century Reform
Donald A. McColl, University of Virginia

COMMENT: Carl C. Christensen, University of Colorado at Boulder

4. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY MUSCOVITE ELITE STABILITY, 1613-1700: NEW APPROACHES
Hilton, Diablo Room
CHAIR: Nancy S. Kollmann, Stanford University

The Moscow Civil Elite’s Salaries
Peter B. Brown, Rhode Island College

The Persistence of Kormlenie
Brian L. Davies, University of Texas at San Antonio

The Riazan’ Provincial Elite
Ann M. Kleimola, University of Nebraska

COMMENT: Robert O. Crummey, University of California, Davis
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 am.

5. RE Thinking Latin American Labor History: New Perspectives on Latin American Workers and Working-Class Consciousness in Latin America
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Michael Jiménez, University of Pittsburgh
Backward Workers and Strikers Without Class Consciousness: Linking Consciousness and Mobilization Among Brazilian Metalworkers
John D. French, Duke University
Worker Feminism and the Chilean Labor Movement: The Gender Basis of Labor Politics in Early Twentieth-Century Santiago
Elizabeth Hutchison, University of California, Berkeley
Sex, Class, and Community: Gender Ideologies and Class Formation in the Chilean Copper Mines, 1920-1950
Thomas Klubock, Yale University
From Good Housewife to Single Mother: The Transformation of Women’s Work and Sexuality in Rural Chile, 1964-1984
Heidi Tinsman, Yale University
COMMENT: Michael Jiménez

6. Shaping the Body Politic: Sexuality and Political Discourse in Two Pre-Modern Societies
Hilton, Whitney Room
CHAIR: Jacqueline Murray, University of Windsor
Body, Sex, and Legitimacy in Japan’s Early State-Making: Reading the Creation Myth
Hitomi Tonomura, University of Michigan
The Bishop as Bridegroom: Marital Imagery and Ecclesiastical Authority in Eleventh-Century Europe
Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
COMMENT: Thomas Keirstead, McGill University
Jacqueline Murray
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

7. POLITICS AND THE HIGH GROUND: REPRESENTING TOLERATION IN LATER SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND
   Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

   Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

   CHAIR: Gordon Schochet, Rutgers University

   Making All Religion Ridiculous: Andrew Marvell, Priestcraft, and Toleration in Restoration England
   Derek Hirst, Washington University

   The Paradoxes of Tender Conscience: Dryden’s Hind and the Panther and the Politics of Roman Catholic Toleration
   Steven Zwicker, Washington University in St. Louis

   A Dissenter’s Defense of Religious Toleration during the Reign of King James II: "The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, 1646-1688"
   Lois Schwoerer, George Washington University in St. Louis

   COMMENT: Gordon Schochet

8. THE EUROPEAN LEFT AND “THIRD WAYS,” 1943-1949: NEW PERSPECTIVES FROM RECENTLY OPENED ARCHIVES
   Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

   CHAIR: Norman M. Naimark, Stanford University

   Whose Revolution? Rethinking 1945 in East-Central Europe
   Padraic Kenney, University of Colorado

   Carol S. Lilly, University of Nebraska at Kearney

   Moments of Opportunity in Belgium, France, Italy, and Greece: The Point of Liberation, 1943-1945
   Gerd-Rainer Horn, Montana State University

   The Burdens of the Past: German Communists and the Prospects for a "German Road to Socialism," 1945-1949
   Eric D. Weitz, St. Olaf College

   COMMENT: Norman M. Naimark
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

9. MASCULINITY, HONOR, AND CLASS IN EUROPE IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES
Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Robert A. Nye, University of Oklahoma

Honor in Modern Italy and the Codice Cavallaresco of Iacoppo Gelli
Steven Hughes, Loyola College

The Duel for Honor in Fin-de-Siècle Germany
Kevin McAleer, Freie Universität Berlin

Masculinity and Honor in the Case of the Chevalier/Chevalière d’Eon
Gary Kates, Trinity University

COMMENT: Patricia O’Brien, University of California, Irvine

10. THE POLITICS OF PROVISIONS: PATTERNS OF RIOT, REPRESSION, AND RELIEF IN EUROPE FROM THE EIGHTEENTH TO THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Parc Fifty Five, Rubens Room

CHAIR: John Markoff, University of Pittsburgh

Riots and Regions in Great Britain, 1740-1820
John Bohstedt, University of Tennessee

Riots and Regions in France, 1690s-1850s
Cynthia A. Bouton, Texas A&M University

Politics of Provisions in the Twentieth Century
Martin H. Geyer, University of Cologne

COMMENT: John Markoff
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

11. UNITED STATES LESBIAN/GAY HISTORY AT CRITICAL CROSSROADS
Hilton, Belmont Room

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

CHAIR: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University

The Discipline Problem: Queer Theory Meets Lesbian and Gay History
Lisa Duggan, Brown University

Gender Politics and the Lesbian/Gay Movement: The View from 1960s Philadelphia
Marc Stein, University of Pennsylvania

"Feminine Would Be Very Hard to Recognize": Lesbian Silence and Visibility in Detroit, 1950-1975
Rochellea Thorpe, Binghamton University

COMMENT: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California, San Diego

12. AMERICAN CULTURE ABROAD: THE EUROPEAN EXPERIENCE IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: James Tent, University of Alabama at Birmingham

American Popular Culture and France: 1880-1945
Jacques Portes, Université Charles de Gaulle

The Impact of American Culture on Western Europe: 1945-1989
Richard Pells, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Frank Ninkovich, St. John’s University
Emily Rosenberg, Macalester College
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Ronald Specter, George Washington University

Mindful of the Traditions of His Race: Dual Identity and Foreign-born Soldiers in the First World War American Army
Nancy Gentile Ford, Bloomsburg University

Civilian-Soldiers, Soldier-Veterans: Soldier Protest in France and North Russia during the First World War
Jennifer Diane Keene, National Research Council

Bring Us Home Now! The Soldier Demobilization Movement After World War Two and the Origins of the Cold War
Steven K. Ashby, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Ronald Specter

14. GENDER, COMMUNITY ACTIVISM, AND POWER IN MEXICAN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES IN THE POSTWAR UNITED STATES
Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: Zaragosa Vargas, University of California, Santa Barbara

Gender and Civic Activism in California Barrios: The Community Service Organization, 1947-1962
Margaret Rose, California State University, Bakersfield

Ethnicity and Gender in the Chicano Movement: The Case of Maria Elena Gaitan
Mario García, University of California, Santa Barbara

Aurora Santillán, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Lisbeth Haas, University of California, Santa Cruz
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

15. TECHNOLOGY AND THE CHANGING CULTURE OF WORK: THE UNITED STATES AND AUSTRALIA
Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: David Brody, University of California, Davis

Australian Waterfront Workers, Casual Work Culture, and Technological Change, 1950-1965
Tom Sheridan, University of Adelaide

Back at the Isa: Metal Mining and Union-Building in Queensland, 1930-1970
David Palmer, Flinders University of South Australia

Fordism versus Industrial Unionism: Technological Control, Cultural Division, and Labor Organizing at the Ford River Rouge Works, 1937-1941
James Green, University of Massachusetts at Boston

Women Workers, Unions, and the Debate over Work in Indiana during World War Two
Nancy Gabin, Purdue University

COMMENT: David Brody

16. MEDICINE ON THE MARGINS: IDEOLOGY, BELIEF, AND MEDICAL PRACTICE BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES IN THE UNITED STATES SOUTH
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Barbara Rosenkrantz, Harvard University

Sharla Fett, Rutgers University

Riding Out with Her White Horse and Her Black Bag: Laura Towne and Abbie Holmes Christensen, Homeopathic Practitioners on the South Carolina Sea Islands, 1862-1930s
Monica Tetzlaff, University of Pennsylvania

Disease, Blood, and Race: Lemuel Diggs and the Changing Character of Sickle Cell Anemia, Memphis, Tennessee, 1930-1960
Keith Wailoo, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Todd Savitt, East Carolina University
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

17. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON EARLY AMERICAN IMMIGRATION
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Jon Alan Gjerde, University of California, Berkeley

The Rational Peasant in a New World: The Influence of Village, Religion, and Ethnicity on German Settlement in Colonial America
Aaron Spencer Fogleman, University of South Alabama

Re-examining Migration in the 1780s and 1790s
Marilyn Baseler, University of Texas at Austin

"Boss" Tweed and the Immigrant: A Reappraisal
Tyler Anbinder, University of Wyoming

COMMENT: Jon Alan Gjerde

18. THE CULTURE OF CLASSICISM IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE
Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

Joint session with the Renaissance Society of America

CHAIR: Edward A. Gosselin, California State University, Long Beach

Class, Gender, and the Nineteenth-Century Ideology of Renaissance Humanism
Diana Robin, University of New Mexico

The Slums of Cosmopolis: Classicism and Coherence in Renaissance Philosophy
Brian Copenhaver, University of California, Riverside

The Rise and Decline of Renaissance Humanism
John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

COMMENT: The Audience

19. FOREIGN POLICY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC
Hilton, Cypress Room

CHAIR: Eric McKitrick, Columbia University

James Madison, the Department of State, and United States Commerce
David B. Mattern, University of Virginia

Doron S. Ben-Atar, Yale University

COMMENT: Herbert Sloan, Barnard College
Cathy Matson, University of Delaware
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

20. POLITICS, AMERICAN POLITICAL CULTURE, AND THE CRISIS OF UNION, 1859-1861
Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Kenneth Stampp, University of California, Berkeley

To Stand Where Our Fathers Stood: American Political Culture and the Disruption of the Democracy, 1859-1860
Michael A. Morrison, Purdue University

Aging Statesmen and the Statesmanship of an Earlier Age: Generational Roots of the Constitutional Union Party, 1859-1861
Peter Knupfer, Kansas State University

COMMENT: Daniel W. Crofts, Trenton State College
Phyllis F. Field, Ohio University

21. WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE BLACK-JEWISH ALLIANCE
Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Moses Rischin, San Francisco State University

Black Jewish Relations, Revisionist Historiography, and the Quest for Objectivity and Reality
Marshall Stevenson, Ohio State University

Re-Writing the History of Blacks and Jews
Murray Friedman, Temple University

COMMENT: Clayborne Carson, Stanford University
Ruth Rosen, University of California, Davis
Friday, January 7: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

22. GENDER, ETHNICITY, AND SOCIAL PRACTICES: VARIATIONS ON HABERMAS'S PUBLIC SPHERE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY BRITAIN AND AMERICA

Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Daniel Borus, University of Rochester

Caroline Healey Dall and the Victorian Public Sphere: A Boston Feminist’s Critique
Howard M. Wach, Clarkson University

Between Public and Private: Manners, Gender, and the Social Sphere in Antebellum America
C. Dallett Hemphill, Ursinus College

Public Spheres and Private Needs: Late Nineteenth-Century Patterns of Jewish Philanthropy in London
Susan L. Tananbaum, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Karen V. Hansen, Brandeis University

23. FAMILY AND COMMUNITY IN THE COLONIZED NORTHEAST

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Neal Salisbury, Smith College

Families, History, and Abenaki People: Ruminations on a “Timeless” Subject
Alice Nash, Columbia University

Awashunckes, Betty, and Peter: Infanticide, Illegitimacy, and Governance in Southeastern New England to 1730
Ann Marie Plane, Brandeis University

The “French Indians” of Canada: A Case Study in Acculturation
John Demos, Yale University

COMMENT: Neal Salisbury
24. NEW SOURCES AND INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SINO-JAPANESE WAR OF 1894: A CENTENNIAL PANEL
   Hilton, Tiburon Room A
   CHAIR: Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University
   The Korean Perspective: Yuan Shih-k'ai in Korea
   Bonnie B. C. Oh, University of Maryland, College Park
   The Chinese Perspective: China's Failure Reconsidered
   Allen Y. L. Fung, Harvard University
   COMMENT: Mark R. Peattie, Hoover Institution, Stanford University
   Michael A. Barnhart, State University of New York at Stony Brook

25. PURSUING THE PH.D. IN AN AGE OF LIMITS—IS THERE A BETTER WAY?
   Hilton, Plaza Room B
   CHAIR: Patricia Albjerg Graham, The Spencer Foundation and Harvard University
   PANEL: William Chafe, Duke University
   Richard A. Soloway, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
   Harriet Zuckerman, Andrew W. Mellon Foundation
   COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 7
PRESIDING:  George M. Wilson, Indiana University
Overcome by Modernity: Japanese Reflections on Life in the Twenties
Harry D. Harootunian, University of Chicago

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN’S HISTORY
Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B
PRESIDING:  Nancy Hewitt, Duke University and president, Conference Group on Women’s History
LESBIAN HISTORIOGRAPHY; ALL THEORY AND NO FACTS and/or NO THEORY AND ALL FACTS
Martha Vicinus, University of Michigan

AHA MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1
PRESIDING:  Lawrence Stone, Princeton University
Weaving Paintings: Vincent Van Gogh’s Religious Modernism
Debora Silverman, University of California, Los Angeles

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS
Hilton, Continental Parlor 8
PRESIDING:  Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School
Putting Nature into History
Donald Worster, University of Kansas
Friday, January 7: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Parc Fifty Five, Dante Room

WELCOME: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, and president, Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

AWARDS PRESENTATION:
Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America

LUNCHEON READING:
Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

PRESIDING: Roger Dingman, University of Southern California

Documenting Desert Storm with Words and Images: An Air Force Historian's Perspective
John P. Williamson, Air Combat Camera Service,
Norton Air Force Base, California

Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

26. THE GENDERIZING OF THE SENSES IN ANTIQUITY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Monica H. Green, Duke University

To See and To Touch a Woman: Gender Stereotypes in the Medical Writers
Ann Ellis Hanson, University of Michigan

Gendering the Sense of Sound
Anne Carson, McGill University

The Prophylactic Veiling of Women in Early Christianity
Dale Martin, Duke University

COMMENT: Monica H. Green
27. GIFTS, GRATITUDE, AND RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE IN THE PRE-MODERN EUROPEAN AND ATLANTIC WORLDS
Hilton, Lassen Room

CHAIR: Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College

Cardinal Richelieu, the Enemy of Ingratitude
Arthur Herman, University of Maryland, College Park

The Ultimate Gift: The Metaphysics of Artisanal Exchange in the New World
Neil Kamil, University of Texas at Austin

Commerce, Finance, and the Language of Benefits
Bradley Rubidge, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Mario Biagioli, University of California, Los Angeles

28. CULTURAL TURBULENCE: THE IMPACT OF RELIGIOUS AND HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS ON NETHERLANDIC MUSIC, ART, AND SATIRE
Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Geoffrey Koziol, University of California, Berkeley

Liturgical Reform in the Low Countries in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: The Case of the "Recollectio Festorum Beatae Mariae Virginis"
Barbara Haggh, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

The Fourfold Pictorial Meaning and Its Different Modes of Expression in Early Netherlandic Painting
Zuzana Sebkova-Thaller, University of Lund

Topsy Turvy Morality: Obedience as a Regulator of Social Behavior
Ludo Milis, Ghent, Belgium

COMMENT: Herman Pleij, University of Amsterdam
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

29. WOMEN AND CRIME: VIOLENCE AND INCARCERATION IN NINETEENTH- AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY BOLIVIA AND THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, Whitney Room
CHAIR: Donna Hale, Shippensburg University
"She called me a whore and I ripped her hair out": Crime Among Women in Bolivia, 1880-1940
Gina Hames, Carnegie Mellon University
Women's Work Is Never Done, Especially in Prison
Anne M. Butler, Utah State University
COMMENT: Ward Stavig, University of South Florida
Donna Hale

30. LATE COLONIAL INDIGENOUS INTERPRETATIONS OF THE SPANISH CONQUEST: IDENTITY AND HISTORICAL CONSCIOUSNESS
Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room
CHAIR: William Autry, University of Chicago
Caciques’ Influence over Community History: Negotiated Identities in the Mapa de Cuauhtlantzinco, of the Tlaxcalan Tradition
Stephanie Wood, University of Oregon
Paper Shields: The Ideology of Coats of Arms in Nahuatl Primordial Titles
Robert Haskett, University of Oregon
Mixtec and Nahuatl Accounts of the Conquest of Oaxaca: “Indian” Identity in Multiethnic New Spain
Kevin Terraciano, University of California, Los Angeles
COMMENT: Woodrow Borah, University of California, Berkeley
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

31. RETHINKING THE MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE IN CHINA IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY
Hilton, Shasta Room
Joint session with the American Society of Church History
CHAIR: Jane Hunter, Lewis and Clark College
Radical Evangelicals’ Vision of the China Mission
   Daniel Bays, University of Kansas
Pearl Buck and the Dilemmas of Christianization
   Grant Wacker, Duke University
COMMENT: William R. Hutchison, Harvard University
Richard Madsen, University of California, San Diego

32. FRENCH HISTORY AS COLONIAL HISTORY: METROPOLITAN-COLONIAL PERSPECTIVES ON MODERNITY, 1870-1930
Hilton, Franciscan Room A
CHAIR: Herman Lebovics, State University of New York at Stony Brook
   Alice Conklin, University of Rochester
In Pursuit of a Greater France: Musée Social Reformers and the Colonies, 1894-1930
   Janet Horne, University of Virginia
Photography of Colonialism, Colonialism of Photography
   David Prochaska, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
COMMENT: Herman Lebovics

33. THE OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES (OSS) AND THE GERMAN RESISTANCE AGAINST HITLER
Hilton, Belmont Room
CHAIR: Jürgen Heideking, University of Cologne
Perceptions of the German Resistance and OSS Operations
   Christof Mauch, University of Tübingen
Political Analyses of the German Resistance and Post-war Germany
   Petra Marquardt-Bigman, Washington, D.C.
The OSS and the Free Germany Committee
   Heike Bungert, University of Cologne
COMMENT: Richard Breitman, American University
34. RELIGIOUS MINORITIES IN IMPERIAL RUSSIA: ALTERNATIVES TO AUTOCRACY?
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: Donald W. Treadgold, University of Washington

Seminaries of the Uniate (Greek Catholic) Church in Belorussia in the Early Nineteenth Century: Educating a New Elite?
James T. Flynn, College of the Holy Cross

Women, Resistance, and Empowerment: The Role of Grassroots Women's Religious Communities in Nineteenth-Century Russia
Brenda Meehan, University of Rochester

Old Believers in Late Imperial Russia
James L. West, Trinity College

COMMENT: Catherine Evtuhov, Georgetown University

35. GENDER AND THE POLITICS OF LAW IN FRANCE AND AMERICA
Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Hendrik Hartog, Princeton University

Popular Petitioning and Divorce Law in Revolutionary France
Suzanne Desan, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Guerry vs. Picpus: Religion, Property, and Family Law in Nineteenth-Century France
Caroline Ford, Harvard University

Women, Church, and State in Late Nineteenth-Century America: The Intellectual Origins of the Right to Privacy
Elizabeth Clark, Boston University

COMMENT: Hendrik Hartog
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

36. **RACE, GENDER, AND DEPENDENCE IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION ERA**

   Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

   **CHAIR:** Noralee Frankel, American Historical Association

   *Sexual Violence and the Politics of Reconstruction*
   Laura Edwards, University of South Florida

   *Fighting for Recognition, Freedom, and Community Protection: Black Citizen Soldiers and White Supremacy*
   David Osher, University of Maryland, College Park

   **COMMENT:** Marsha J. Darling, Georgetown University

   Noralee Frankel

37. **THE BUSINESS OF CELEBRITY IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN SHOW BUSINESS, STARRING MAE WEST AND JACK BENNY**

   Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

   **CHAIR:** Steven H. Chaffee, Stanford University

   *"When I’m Bad, I’m Better": Mae West and American Popular Entertainment*
   Marybeth Hamilton, Birkbeck College, University of London

   *"Hello, Again": Jack Benny Moves to Television, 1950-1958*
   James L. Baughman, University of Wisconsin-Madison

   **COMMENT:** Steven J. Ross, University of Southern California

   Roland Marchand, University of California, Davis
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

38. CREATING THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS LABORATORY AT LIVERMORE, 1948-1957
Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Lori Hefner, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory

The Atomic Energy Commission, the University of California, and the Struggle for a Second Lab, 1951-1954
Barton J. Bernstein, Stanford University

The Armed Forces and the Second Laboratory, 1948-1956
Sybil Francis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Science, Technology, and Institution-Building, 1949-1957
Barton Hacker, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

COMMENT: Herbert York, University of California, San Diego

39. FUGITIVE SLAVES AND THE LAW
Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: James Oliver Horton, George Washington University

The Stories Justice Joseph Told: Prigg v. Pennsylvania and the Creation of False Facts and a Mythical Past
Paul Finkelman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

A Monster in Human Shape: The Black Kidnapper in Antebellum America
Carol Wilson, Washington College

COMMENT: Norrece Thomas Jones, Jr., Virginia Commonwealth University
James Oliver Horton

40. NEW DIRECTIONS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY
Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Jacobs, University of California, Santa Barbara

Charting a Course for Environmental History
Samuel P. Hays, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Martin Lewis, Duke University
Christine M. Rosen, University of California, Berkeley
Donald Worster, University of Kansas
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

41. GENDER AND WORLD HISTORY: FROM THE SPECIFIC TO THE GENERAL
Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women’s History and the World History Association

CHAIR: Bruce Levine, University of Cincinnati

Puerto Rican Women’s Labor and the Development of Capitalism in the United States, 1945-1990
Altagracia Ortiz, John Jay College of Criminal Justice-City University of New York

The Ethnic Dimensions of Gender Identity in Modern China
Emily Honig, Yale University

Africa and Its Diaspora: Race, Gender, and Community Building
E. Frances White, Hampshire College

COMMENT: Judith P. Zinsser, Miami University

42. TRANSCENDENTALIST RACIAL THEORY
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Daniel Walker Howe, St. Catherine’s College, Oxford

Emerson and the Overgod
Barbara Packer, University of California, Los Angeles

Matter, Spirit, and Transcendentalist Racial Theory
Dean Grodzins, Harvard University

COMMENT: Carolyn Porter, University of California, Berkeley
Carl Degler, Stanford University

43. DEFINING THE NATIONAL INTEREST
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: MacGregor Knox, University of Rochester

PANEL: Ivo Banac, Yale University
Esther Kingston-Mann, University of Massachusetts at Boston
Eugene Rostow, National Defense University
MacGregor Knox

COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

44. CONTINUITY AND CHANGE IN EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY ENGLISH POLITICAL LIFE
Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies
CHAIR: Richard W. Davis, Washington University in St. Louis
The Political Culture of Electioneering in Britain, 1760-1885
Francis O’Gorman, University of Manchester
Popular Political Organization: Political Unions to Chartism, 1830-1848
Nancy LoPatin, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
England’s Party System, 1760-1870: One or Many?
John A. Phillips, University of California, Riverside
Charles Wetherell, University of California, Riverside
COMMENT: Ian Newbould, Mount Allison University

45. THE ART AND SKILL OF TEACHING HISTORY AT THE TWO-YEAR INSTITUTION
Hilton, Tiburon Room B
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: James J. Lorence, University of Wisconsin Center-Marathon County
Teaching in the Post-Modern Age: Building Connections Between Faculty and Academic Discipline
Shirley Wilton, Ocean County College
Creative Instruction at Open-Admissions Colleges
Juan Luján, College of the Desert
A Is for Apathy: Getting Students to Respond
Paige Cubbison, Miami-Dade Community College
The Tie That Binds: Linkages among Secondary Schools, Two-Year Colleges, and Baccalaureate Institutions
James J. Lorence
COMMENT: The Audience
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

46. ENLIGHTENMENT WORLD VIEWS
    Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Dena Goodman, Louisiana State University

Between Cultural Relativism and Universalism: Montesquieu and Burke
    Daniel Gordon, Harvard University

French Enlightenment and Early Romantic World Views and Natural
    Environment
    Krystyna Piechura, Memorial University of Newfoundland

Enlightenment Discourse, Catherine II, and the Eastern Political Orders
    Stephen Velychenko, University of Toronto

COMMENT: Dena Goodman

47. PROPHECY, POLITICS, AND PUBLICATION: MANUSCRIPT
    AND PRINT CULTURE IN EARLY TUDOR ENGLAND
    Hilton, Tamalpais Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Mary L. Robertson, The Huntington Library

Circulation and Censorship: Political Prophecy Manuscripts in Early Tudor
    England
    Sharon L. Jansen, Pacific Lutheran University

Different Strategies for Print and Pen: Sir Richard Morison's Authorship of
    Manuscripts and Printed Books (1536-1556)
    Janice Liedl, Laurentian University

An Early Tudor "Maker of Bokes": Self-Conscious Print Authorship and the
    Literary Career of Sir Thomas Elyot (1531-1545)
    Frederick W. Conrad, Washington University in St. Louis

COMMENT: Arthur J. Slavin, University of Louisville
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

48. GERMAN HISTORY AND THE "GREAT MAN": BISMARCK, HITLER, ADENAUER
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6

CHAIR: Gordon A. Craig, Stanford University

Bismarck in a Post-Modern Age
Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California, Riverside

Hitler and "Historical Greatness"
Ian Kershaw, University of Sheffield

Adenauer and "Historical Greatness"
Noel D. Cary, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: Katharine Lerman, University of North London

49. RELIGIOUS IDENTITY IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE: BOUNDARIES IN A MULTIETHNIC SOCIETY
Hilton, Sonoma Room

Joint session with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

CHAIR: Theresa M. Vann, University of Minnesota, Duluth

From Heretics to Pharisees: Defining the Eternal Jew
Jonathan M. Elukin, Hebrew University

Calling Names: The Identification of Jews in Christian Documents from Medieval Toledo
Nina Melechen, Fordham University

Surnames Among the Ruins: Charting Muslim Conversion to Christianity in Crusader Majorca
Larry J. Simon, Western Michigan University

COMMENT: Robert I. Burns, University of California, Los Angeles

50. INTERVIEWING IN THE JOB MARKET OF THE 1990s: A WORKSHOP
Hilton, Plaza Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member or a public historian who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interview strategies.
Friday, January 7: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

LAW, YOUTH, AND EDUCATION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES
Hilton, Toyon Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Suzann Buckley, University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth

Young Killers: Criminal Justice and Social Perceptions of Youth in Victorian Ontario
Susan E. Houston, York University

Teaching the Republican Child: Law and Education in Antebellum America
Michael Grossberg, Case Western Reserve University

Legal Education in the Civil-Law Environment of Lower Canada/Quebec: The Example of the McCord Family of Montreal
Brian Young, McGill University

COMMENT: Clark Cahow, Duke University
Friday, January 7: 8:30 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING

Hilton, Imperial Ballroom

PRESIDING: Thomas C. Holt, University of Chicago

AWARD OF PRIZES:
- Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
- George Louis Beer Prize
- Albert J. Beveridge Award
- James Henry Breasted Prize
- John H. Dunning Prize
- John K. Fairbank Prize
- Herbert Feis Award
- Morris D. Forkosch Prize
- Leo Gershoy Award
- Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
- Littleton-Griswold Prize
- Helen & Howard R. Marraro Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:
To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD: To be announced

JOHN O’CONNOR FILM AWARD: To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:
Connections Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research
Saturday, January 8: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE
AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS

Hilton, Plaza Room A

PRESIDING: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians

SPEAKER: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed Program registration form. Preregistration is urged--a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: $17. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier’s window at the annual meeting.

Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

51. ACADEMIC LARCENY: PLAGIARISM, MISUSE, AND DERIVATION IN HISTORICAL SCHOLARSHIP

Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

Sponsored by AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania, and vice-president, AHA Professional Division

On the Necessity and Sufficiency of Attribution: Notes Toward the Definition of Plagiarism in Scholarship

Laurin A. Wollan, Jr., Florida State University

COMMENT: Paul Conkin, Vanderbilt University, and member, AHA Professional Division

Jon Kukla, The Historic New Orleans Collection

The Audience
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

52. GRADUATE RESEARCH IN BLACK WOMEN’S HISTORY
Hilton, Plaza Room B
Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians and the Association of Black Women Historians

CHAIR: Kevin K. Gaines, Princeton University

A Sexual Molestation Case at Tuskegee Institute
Adele Logan Alexander, Howard University

Ida B. Wells
Patricia Schecter, Princeton University

Angela Brown, Stanford University

Fannie Lou Hamer
Channa K. Lee, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: The Audience

Hilton, Cypress Room
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino, and vice-president, AHA Teaching Division

Your Primary Source: National Archives Research and Teaching Materials
Wynell Schamel, Education Branch, National Archives and Records Administration

Telling the Stories the Past Tells Us: Smithsonian Institution Artifacts and Documents as Classroom Resources
Clare Cuddy, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution
Nancy McCoy, Education Division, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution

Exploring Educational Technologies: National Geographic Resources for Educators
David Beacom, National Geographic Society

COMMENT: Donald Teruo Hata, Jr., California State University, Dominguez Hills
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

54. THE HISTORY OF READING AND THE READING OF HISTORY: LATE ANCIENT READERS IN CONTEMPORARY PERSPECTIVE
   Hilton, Lassen Room

CHAIR: Eugene Vance, University of Washington

Recitation and Authority: Literature, Law, and Reading in High and Late Roman Antiquity
   Elizabeth Meyer, University of Virginia

Augustine Reading: Reading Augustine: The Scholarly Construction of Late Antiquity
   Seth Lerer, Stanford University

The Desert a Library: The Monastication of Bible-study in Late Latin Antiquity
   Mark Vessey, University of British Columbia

COMMENT: Eugene Vance

55. SEEING DIFFERENCE IN ETHNOHISTORY
   Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Peggy Pascoe, University of Utah

Speaking to Ethnohistory: Environment and Gender in Native North America
   Rebecca Bales, Arizona State University

Toward an Ethnohistory of Ethnographers
   Catherine Lavender-Teliha, University of Colorado at Boulder

Hearing Chicano Voices in Environmental Ethnohistory
   Kenneth Orona, Yale University

COMMENT: James Clifford, University of California, Santa Cruz
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

56. WOMEN'S REVOLUTIONS: THE WORK OF SHEILA ROWBOOTHAM, A TWENTY-YEAR ASSESSMENT
Hilton, Imperial Ballrom A
Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

CHAIR: Barbara Winslow, Medgar Evers College-City University of New York

Sheila Rowbotham: Addressing Twenty-five Years of Social Activism
Rosalyn Baxandall, State University College of New York at Old Westbury

Cultural Imperialism and Women's Movement in the "Third World"
Vinay Bahl, University of Dubuque

Unruly Women and Political Culture
Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Sheila Rowbotham: The Political and the Accessible in the Writing of Gender History
Bryan Palmer, Queen’s University

COMMENT: Sheila Rowbotham, London, England

57. RELIGION, LITERATURE, AND PSYCHOLOGY IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND
Hilton, Continental Parlor B
Joint session with the American Society of Church History

CHAIR: William J. Bouwsma, University of California, Berkeley

New Historicism, Religion, and the Rhetoric of Self-Loathing
John Stachniewski, University of Manchester

The Death of Christ
Debora Shuger, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Steven Greenblatt, University of California, Berkeley
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 am.

58. THE EARLY PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS EMPIRE
Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: William D. Phillips, Jr., University of Minnesota

The Infante D. Henrique and the Failed Conquest of Tangier, 1437
Ivana Elbl, Trent University

Portuguese Military Architecture in Morocco: Borrowings, Adaptations, and Innovations
Martin Malcolm Elbl, Trent University

The Punishment of Exile in the Early Modern Portuguese World
Timothy J. Coates, Brown University

COMMENT: Dauril Alden, University of Washington

59. WAS THERE AN ECONOMIC DEPRESSION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES AND THE RENAISSANCE?
Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Lawrence R. Poos, Catholic University of America

PANEL: James Masschaele, Rutgers University
Harry A. Miskimin, Yale University
Marci Sortor, Grinnell College

COMMENT: The Audience

60. POPULAR CONSTRUCTIONS OF LIBERALISM AND CITIZENSHIP IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA
Hilton, Tiburon Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego

Honor for a New Republic: The Negotiation of Citizenship in Early Republican Arequipa, Peru
Sarah C. Chambers, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Povo and the Positivists in the New Republic: Porto Alegre, Brazil, 1889-1893
Roger A. Kittleson, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Vagrancy and Political Order in Nineteenth-Century Mexico
Richard Warren, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Eric Van Young
61. EXPERIMENTING IN DEMOCRACY: EAST-CENTRAL EUROPE AND THE STRUGGLE FOR CIVIL SOCIETY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Tony Judt, New York University

- Czechs' and Slovaks' Return to Democracy
  Josef Anderle, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

- Civil Society and the Public Sphere in East-Central Europe
  Jeffrey Goldfarb, New School for Social Research

- Revolutionary Autumn: Traditions That Weigh Like Nightmares on the Brains of the Living, or: The Difficult Quest for Democratic Forms in East-Central Europe
  Dirk Philipsen, Virginia Commonwealth University

COMMENT: Lawrence Goodwyn, Duke University

62. BEYOND ENGAGEMENT: FRENCH INTELLECTUALS IN THE POSTMODERN AGE
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: H. Stuart Hughes, University of California, San Diego

- Tel quel and the French Left (1968-1978)
  Danielle Marx-Scouras, Ohio State University

- Furet, Cultural History, and Postmodernity
  Mark Poster, University of California, Irvine

- Political Ambiguity of Contemporary French Anti-Utilitarianism
  Myriam D. Maayan, Fordham University

COMMENT: David L. Schalk, Vassar College
63. THE CULTURAL CONSTRUCTION OF PROSTITUTION IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE
Hilton, Continental Parlor 7
CHAIR: Maria Tatar, Harvard University

Degenerate or Degendered? Images of the Prostitute in Third Republican France
Leslie Choquette, Assumption College

“Our Streetwalkers”: Depicting Prostitution in Fin-de-Siècle Montmartre
Michael Wilson, University of Texas at Dallas

Juvenile Criminality and Erotic Sentimentality: The Gendering of Victorian Prostitution
Larry Wolff, Boston College

COMMENT: James Cronin, Boston College

64. RACE, SEX, AND REFORM IN THE 1930S
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4
CHAIR: William E. Leuchtenburg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The Politics of Sex and Race in Boston’s NAACP, 1920-1940
Sarah Deutsch, Clark University

The Consumers’ League and the Woman’s Party Look South: The Contest over Sex-based Labor Laws in the 1930s
Landon Storrs, University of Wisconsin-Madison

COMMENT: Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan
Jacquelyn Dowd Hall, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

65. AMERICAN HISTORY AFTER POST-STRUCTURALISM
Hilton, Imperial Ballroom B
CHAIR: Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Conjuring Evidence for Experience: Imagining a Post-Structuralist History
Barry Shank, University of Kansas

Discourse and the Gendering of American History
Nancy Isenberg, University of Northern Iowa

American History in a Post-modern Age?
Saul Cornell, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Jonathan Arac, University of Pittsburgh
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

66. TECHNOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CONSUMERS, AND THE HOME IN THE UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN, 1877-1939
Hilton, Shasta Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

CHAIR: Joseph J. Corn, Stanford University

Doctors as Architects: The Systematic View of the House, 1870-1900
Annmarie Adams, McGill University

Hot Stuff: Marketing Urban Steam Systems to Mrs. Consumer
Morris Pierce, University of Rochester

The Right Shade of Clean: The Rhetoric of Color and the Selling of Household Sanitary Equipment, 1877-1939
Regina Lee Blaszczyk, Smithsonian Institution and University of Delaware

COMMENT: Mark H. Rose, Florida Atlantic University

67. INTELLECTUALS ON THE PATH TO POWER IN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES
Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I

CHAIR: Mary O. Furner, Northern Illinois University

Creating the Center: William H. Davis, Industrial Relations Intellectuals, and the National War Labor Board
Andrew A. Workman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

From “Great Cities” to the “Great Society”: The Ford Foundation and the Creation of Poverty Expertise in the 1950s and 1960s
Alice O’Connor, University of Chicago

Richard Titmuss and the British Welfare State
Jose Harris, Oxford University

COMMENT: Barry Supple, The Leverhulme Trust, London
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

68. POPULAR RELIGION AND THE SOCIAL ORDER IN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK, 1740-1820
Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University
David D. Hall, Harvard University
The Paradox of Popular Religion on the Yankee Frontier
Alan Taylor, Boston University and the Huntington Library

COMMENT: Sylvia R. Frey, Tulane University
Richard L. Bushman

69. SEX ON THE MARGINS: CLASS, RACE, AND SEXUAL DEVIANCE IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: John D'Emilio, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
Dissenting Adults: Miscegenation, Homosexuality, and the Language of Rights in Postwar America, 1945-1960
Joanne J. Meyerowitz, University of Cincinnati
Containing Female Deviance: Sexual Crime and Women Prisoners in the United States, 1930-1950
Estelle B. Freedman, Stanford University

COMMENT: Elaine Tyler May, University of Minnesota
John D'Emilio
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

70. TECHNOLOGY, STRATEGY, AND DIPLOMACY: UNITED STATES-SOVET NUCLEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND THE ARMS CONTROL DEBATE, 1950-1963
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

CHAIR: Ernest R. May, Harvard University

PANEL: G. Allen Greb, U. S. Nuclear History Program
Yuri Smirnov, Kurchatov Institute, Moscow
Vladislav Zubock, Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies
Lynn Eden, Center for International Security and Arms Control, Stanford University
Robert A. Wampler, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: The Audience

71. WRITING AND PUBLIC FAITH: EARLY MODERN NOTARIES IN CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVE
Hilton, Tamalpais Room

CHAIR: James B. Collins, Georgetown University

Notarial Integrity and Legal Fictions in Early Modern France
Julie Hardwick, Texas Christian University

Notarial Inscription and Artisan Collectivities in Seventeenth-Century Rome
Laurie Nussdorfer, Wesleyan University

Notarial Intervention and Indigenous Traditions in Seventeenth-Century Peru
Ann Wightman, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Clair Dolan, Université Laval
Saturday, January 8: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

72. DECONSTRUCTING AND RECONSTRUCTING THE ENLIGHTENMENT
Hilton, Continental Parlor 9
CHAIR: Carol Blum, State University of New York at Stony Brook
PANEL: Kenneth J. Cmiel, University of Iowa
Julie C. Hays, University of Richmond
J. G. A. Pocock, Johns Hopkins University
Pierre Saint-Amand, Brown University
Carol Blum
COMMENT: The Audience

73. THE PRESS IN LATE IMPERIAL AND EARLY SOVIET RUSSIA
Hilton, Tiburon Room B
CHAIR: Daniel Brower, University of California, Davis
Capitalist Communications? The Socialist Agenda of the Pre-Revolutionary Commercial Press
Louise McReynolds, University of Hawaii, Manoa
The Russian Press during NEP: The Transformation of a Soviet Institution
Julie Kay Mueller, Colby College
Rural Correspondents as Amateur Reporters: Local Power Struggles in the NEP Village, 1924-1928
Steven Coe, University of Michigan
COMMENT: Daniel Brower

74. POLITICS AND SOCIETY IN THE LONG SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: THE CASE OF THE CORPORATE TOWN
Hilton, Belmont Room
CHAIR: Paul Seaver, Stanford University
The Crown and the Corporations: Borough Government and the Early Stuart State
Catherine Patterson, Harvard University
Restoration Symbols: Religious Conflict in Northern Gloucestershire, 1649-1665
Dan Beaver, Pennsylvania State University
Partisan Conflict and Political Stability in the Corporations, 1660-1727
Paul Halliday, Bowdoin College
COMMENT: Paul Seaver

Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

**CHAIR:** Raymond Dumett, Purdue University

_The British Economy and Overseas Expansion_

Lance Davis, California Institute of Technology

_Canada, Australia, and South Africa_

Robert Kubicek, University of British Columbia

_Politics, Social Structure, and Imperial Policy_

Dorothy O. Helly, Hunter College-City University of New York

_Informal Empire, the Navy, and Latin America_

Barry Gough, Wilfrid Laurier University

_The British Presence in the Middle East_

William Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

_Tropical Colonies_

Martin Klein, University of Toronto

**COMMENT:** P. J. Cain, University of Birmingham

A. G. Hopkins, University of Geneva

---

76. **WEIMAR SOCIAL DEMOCRATS BETWEEN INTERNATIONALISM AND NATIONALISM**

Parc Fifty Five, Parc Ballroom I

**CHAIR:** Henry Ashby Turner, Yale University

_The Response of Czech and Polish Social Democrats to the "German Question" in the Socialist International, 1918-1933_

William Lee Blackwood, Yale University

"The New Right" in the Weimar SPD: German Nationalists or Neo-Jacobins?

Donna Harsch, Carnegie Mellon University

_The Concept of the People and the Politics of National Identity in German and Swedish Social Democracy, 1918-1933_

Lars Tragardh, University of California, Berkeley

**COMMENT:** William Sheridan Allen, State University of New York at Buffalo

Vernon L. Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University
Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3
Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Educational Testing Service
PRESIDING: Despina O. Danos, Educational Testing Service
The Other Europe: Reflections on Teaching Advanced Placement History after the Fall of Communism
Paul W. Knoll, University of Southern California

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Hilton, Continental Parlor 2
PRESIDING: Elisabeth Gregorich Gleason, University of San Francisco
Images of Bodily Resurrection in the Theology of Late Antiquity
Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
Historic John's Grill
PRESIDING: Eric Van Young, University of California, San Diego
Gender History in Latin America
Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona

HISTORY DEPARTMENT CHAIRS
Hilton, Continental Parlor 7
Cosponsored by the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs and the AHA Institutional Services Program
PRESIDING: Arnita Jones, Organization of American Historians
Faculty Roles, Past, Present, and Future: Implications for Academic Historians
Clara Lovett, Director, Forum on Faculty Roles and Rewards, American Association for Higher Education
Saturday, January 8: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS
Hilton, Continental Parlor 8
PRESIDING: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia
Novus Ordo Seculorum Redux: Twentieth-Century Visions of the New World Order  
Warren Kimball, Rutgers University-Newark

Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

77. WRITING FROM WITHIN: SCHOLARS ON THEIR COMMUNITIES
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1
CHAIR: Timothy Meagher, National Endowment for the Humanities
PANEL: Deena J. Gonzalez, Pomona College
        Dean L. May, University of Utah
        James O'Toole, University of Massachusetts at Boston
        Phyllis Rogers, Colby College
COMMENT: The Audience
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

78. MATTERS OF CONTENT: INNOVATIVE PARADIGMS FOR TEACHING THE WORLD HISTORY SURVEY COURSE
Hilton, Sonoma Room
Joint session with the World History Association
CHAIR: Timothy C. Connell, Laurel School, Shaker Heights, OH

The Drama of History
Jean Johnson, Friends School, New York City

From the Axial Age to the New Age: Religion as an Agent of Continuity and Change in World History
Carlton Tucker, Princeton Day School, New Jersey

Gender at the Base of World History
Sarah Hughes, Shippensburg University

Cross-Cultural Trade as a Framework for Organizing the World History Course
Stephen Goschi, University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

COMMENT: The Audience

79. HEARING VOICES, SPEAKING TONGUES: VOICES FROM THE BEYOND AND FEMALE AGENCY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE
Hilton, Continental Parlor 2
CHAIR: Barbara B. Diefendorf, Boston University

PANEL: Cynthia Cupples, Princeton University
Anne Jacobson Schutte, University of Virginia
Moshe Sluhovsky, California Institute of Technology

COMMENT: Nancy Caciola, University of Michigan
Barbara B. Diefendorf
80. JUSTICE, DEVIANCE, AND CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR IN EARLY MODERN ITALY
Hilton, Belmont Room
Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: James Grubb, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

*The Language of Violence in Early Modern Tuscany*
John Brackett, University of Cincinnati

*The Police and the Prostitutes in Rome, c. 1600*
Elizabeth Cohen, York University

*Local Justice, Village Women, and Peasant Society: Pentidattilo, 1710*
Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University

COMMENT: Edward Muir, Northwestern University

81. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON THE BRAZILIAN ECONOMY, 1850-1930
Hilton, Lassen Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Stephen Haber, Stanford University

*Banking and Economic Growth during the Coffee Boom: São Paulo, 1850-1905*
Anne Hanley, California State University, Hayward

*Capital Markets and Banks, Brazil: 1906-1930*
Gail Triner-Besosa, Michigan State University

*Profits and British-Owned Railways in Brazil before 1913*
William Summerhill, Stanford University

COMMENT: Herbert Klein, Columbia University
Richard J. Salvucci, Trinity University
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. COLLABORATION AND RESISTANCE IN WARTIME SHANGHAI
Hilton, Diablo Room

CHAIR: Wen-Hsing Yeli, University of California, Berkeley

*Chinese Capitalists and the Japanese: Collaboration and Resistance in the Shanghai Area, 1937-1945*

Parks Coble, University of Nebraska

*Struggle to Entertain: The Ideological Ambivalence of the Wartime Shanghai Film Industry, 1942-1945*

Poshek Fu, Colgate University

*European Resisters and Collaborators in Shanghai during World War II: The Ambiguities of Occupation*

Bernard Wasserstein, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Wen-Hsing Yeli

83. RETHINKING POLITICS IN EARLY MODERN ENGLAND
Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Ann Hughes, University of Manchester

*Honour and Patriarchy in Early Stuart Politics*

Richard Cust, University of Birmingham

*Kings, Peers, and Monsters: Was the Castlehaven Case Political?*

Cynthia Herrup, Duke University

*"Underground" Political Verse and the Transformation of Early Stuart Political Culture*

Tom Cogswell, University of Kentucky

COMMENT: Rachel Weil, Cornell University
84. INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZING AMONG WOMEN: THE FIRST WAVE
Hilton, Franciscan Room A

CHAIR: Ian Tyrrell, University of New South Wales

International Women’s Conferences and the Debate over Protective Labor Legislation, 1878-1914
Ulla Wikander, Uppsala Universitet

International Women’s Organizations and the Question of Nationalism, 1888-1945
Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Mineke Bosch, Erasmus Universiteit
Ian Tyrrell

85. RUSSIAN NATIONAL CHARACTER
Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Terence Emmons, Stanford University

Masochism and the Collective in Russia
Daniel Rancour-Laferriere, University of California, Davis

Some Problems of Literary Nationalism: Russia and Ireland
Sidney Monas, University of Texas at Austin

Like a Virgin: Alexander Herzen and Russian National Character
Lois Becker, Portland State University

COMMENT: Joanna Hubbs, Hampshire College
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

86. SEXUAL ORDER AND FAMILY POLITICS: MAKING AND REMAKING THE WELFARE STATE IN GERMANY
Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Roger Chickering, Georgetown University

Recasting the Social Question in Germany, 1875-1900
Kathleen Canning, University of Michigan

The Politics of Sexuality, Abortion, and Rape in the Immediate Aftermath of National Socialism and World War II
Atina Grossmann, Columbia University

Disciplining the Family in Imperial Germany: Factory Paternalism and the Labor Regime in the Saar
Dennis Sweeney, Trenton State College

COMMENT: David Crew, University of Texas at Austin

87. GENDER AND THE LANGUAGE OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN LABOR PROTEST AND REFORM
Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Mary Blewett, University of Massachusetts at Lowell

Labor's True Man: Organized Working Men and the Language of Manliness, 1827-1877
Greg Kaster, Gustavus Adolphus College

The Limits of "Labor Republicanism": Gender Ideology, Citizenship, and the Language of the Late Nineteenth-Century Labor Movement
Andrew Neather, Duke University

Class Dynamics and the Labor Reform Movement in Nineteenth-Century America
David Zonderman, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Mary Blewett
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

88. CRUCIAL CHOICES: AMERICAN DIPLOMACY IN ASIA DURING THE 1960s
Hilton, Continental Parlor 7
CHAIR: Diane B. Kunz, Yale University
America and Japan: Becoming Equals
    Michael Schaller, University of Arizona
Vietnam: The Crux of a Dilemma
    Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder
From Non-Existent to Almost Normal: American Relations with the Peoples’ Republic of China
    Arthur Waldron, Naval War College
COMMENT: William Becker, George Washington University

89. THE MEXICAN AMERICAN BORDER AND THE FORMATION OF IDENTITY
Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room
CHAIR: Vicki L. Ruiz, Claremont Graduate School
Border Violence During the Mexican Revolution: The Formation of Anglo Attitudes Towards Mexicans
    Arturo Rosales, Arizona State University
Between Cultures, Ambos Nogales, and the Dynamics of Early Border Interaction, 1880-1920
    Miguel Tinker Salas, Pomona College
Tijuana’s Black Legend: Anglo Attitudes about Mexican Women, 1915-1945
    Vincent de Baca, Metropolitan State College of Denver
COMMENT: Kimberly Welch, Scripps College
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

90. **GUNNAR MYRDAL'S AN AMERICAN DILEMMA: FIFTY YEARS LATER**  
Hilton, Imperial Ballroom A

CHAIR: August Meier, Kent State University

*Gunnar Myrdal's Social Democratic Critique of American Racial Inequality*  
Walter A. Jackson, North Carolina State University

*An American Dilemma Revisited: Where Myrdal Went Wrong—and Right*  
David W. Southern, Westminster College (Fulton, Missouri)

COMMENT: Anthony M. Platt, California State University, Sacramento  
Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland, College Park

91. **WITCHHUNTING IN EARLY AMERICA: MULTICULTURAL DIMENSIONS**  
Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: John D. Krugler, Marquette University

*Witches in Bermuda, 1651-1655*  
Virginia P. Bernhard, University of St. Thomas

*Tituba's Confession: Fueling the Fantasies of Her Accusers*  
Elaine G. Breslaw, Morgan State University

*Native American Witchhunting: Three Case Studies*  
Alfred A. Cave, University of Toledo

COMMENT: Richard Godbeer, University of California, Riverside

92. **CROSSING THE COLOR LINE: SEXUALITY AND RACE IN THE COLONIAL AND ANTEBELLUM SOUTH**  
Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Peter W. Bardaglio, Goucher College

*The Toleration of Sex Between White Women and Black Men in the Antebellum South*  
Martha Hodes, University of California, Santa Cruz

*Contesting the Boundaries: Servant Women and Sexual Regulation in Colonial North Carolina*  
Kirsten Fischer, Duke University

COMMENT: Victoria E. Bynum, Southwest Texas State University  
Cornelia Hughes Dayton, University of California, Irvine
93. CHANGING PATTERNS OF CONSUMPTION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES
Parc Fifty Five, Barcelona Room I
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: Louise Buenger Robbert, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Old Beer, New Beer, and the Brewing Boom of the Fifteenth Century
Richard W. Unger, University of British Columbia

Meat, War, Fashion, and the Demand for Leather in Late Medieval England
Maryanne Kowaleski, Fordham University

Assessing Consumption Patterns in Late Medieval Mediterranean City States
Susan Mosher Stuard, Haverford College

COMMENT: Scott L. Waugh, University of California, Los Angeles

94. THE HISTORIAN'S VOICE: THE ACADEMIC JOURNAL
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 6
CHAIR: J. H. Hexter, Washington University in St. Louis

Anales
Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University
Past and Present
A. L. Beier, Illinois State University

The Journal of Negro History
Jacqueline Goggin, Harvard University

Feminist Studies
Claire Moses, University of Maryland, College Park

COMMENT: The Audience

95. FASCISM: A FIFTY-YEAR RETROSPECTIVE
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5
CHAIR: Margherita Repetto-Alaia, Columbia University

Defining Fascism After Communism
Borden W. Painter, Jr., Trinity College

Reassessing Fascist Diplomacy and Military Policy
James J. Sadkovich, University of Southern Mississippi

Fascism and Catholicism: A Reconsideration
Frank J. Coppa, St. John’s University

COMMENT: Emiliana P. Noether, University of Connecticut
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

96. PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS AND NATIONAL IDENTITY IN ENGLAND, 1851-1951
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4
Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Reba N. Soffer, California State University, Northridge

Defining the Nation: The Great Exhibition of 1851 and British National Identity
Jeffrey A. Auerbach, Yale University

The Japan-British Exhibition, London 1910
Peter Stansky, Stanford University

"A Tonic to the Nation": The Festival of Britain, 1951
Fred M. Leventhal, Boston University

COMMENT: Burton Benedict, University of California, Berkeley

97. GOVERNMENTS, THE PRESS, AND THE MANIPULATION OF DEMOCRATIC PUBLIC OPINION IN WAR AND PEACE, 1919-1945
Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Jon Jacobson, University of California, Irvine

Publicity and Appeasement: A. L. Kennedy, the Times, and British Foreign Policy
Gordon Martel, Royal Roads Military College

"What They Saw in Central Europe": French Foreign Editors and the German Problem, 1920-1940
Maarten Pereboom, Georgetown University

The Taming of the News: U. S. War Reporting and British Propaganda during World War II
Susan Brewer, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

COMMENT: Carole K. Fink, Ohio State University
Jon Jacobson
Saturday, January 8: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

98. CREATING A COMMON MEMORY OF THE PAST: HISTORY WRITING AND NATION BUILDING IN MODERN CHINA
Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: Don C. Price, University of California, Davis

Chinese Debates Over the Proper Approach to Writing History: One Era or All Eras? Joshua A. Fogel, University of California, Santa Barbara

Discontinuous Continuity: The New Synthesis of "General History" in Twentieth-Century China
Mary G. Mazur, University of Chicago

Unity of Diversity: Gu Jiegang’s (1893-1980) Vision of New China in His Studies of Ancient Texts
Tze-ki Hon, Hanover College

COMMENT: Guy S. Alitto, University of Chicago
Don C. Price

99. BEYOND THE PRINTED PAGE: WRITING AND TEACHING HISTORY IN A DIGITAL ERA
Hilton, Plaza Room B

CHAIR: Nancy Fitch, California State University, Fullerton

Writing an Electronic Book: Who Built America?
Roy Rosenzweig, George Mason University
Stephen Brier, Hunter College-City University of New York

A History With the Archives Attached
Edward Ayers, University of Virginia

COMMENT: The Audience
100. HISTORICAL DOCUMENTARIES OF AMERICAN DIVERSITY
   Hilton, Plaza Room A
Sponsored by AHA Committee on Minority Historians

CHAIR: Antonio Rios-Bustamante, University of Arizona
PANEL: Mike Fraga, Illinois Math and Science Academy
       Christine Marin, Arizona State University
       Antonio Rios-Bustamante

COMMENT: The Audience

The session will focus on the following films:

*Columbus Didn’t Discover Us: The Native People’s Perspective on the
Columbus Quincentennial*

*Adelante, Mujeres*

*Images of Mexican Los Angeles*
   Produced and directed by Antonio Rios-Bustamante.
   Mexican-American Regional and Family Program.

These films will be shown in the same room prior to the session,
from 1:00 to 2:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 8: 4:45 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**
**BUSINESS MEETING**

**Hilton, Continental Parlor 8**

PRESIDING: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

*Report of the Executive Director*
  Samuel R. Gammon (p. 143)

*Report of the Editor*
  David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 147)

*Report of the Nominating Committee*
  Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

*Report of the Vice-Presidents:*

*Research Division*
  Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice-City University of New York

*Teaching Division*
  Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino

*Professional Division*
  Drew Gilpin Faust, University of Pennsylvania

*Other Business*

PARLIAMENTARIAN:
  Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Saturday, January 8: 5:30 p.m.

**COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION**

**Hilton, Sausalito Room A**

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1994 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Hilton’s Sausalito Room A.
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

101. BOOK REVIEWING AND SCHOLARLY COMMUNICATION
Hilton, Franciscan Room A
Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Conference of Historical Journals
CHAIR: Michael J. Moore, Appalachian State University
PANEL: William V. Bishel, American Historical Review
       Casey N. Blake, Journal of American History
       Christopher Johnson, Oxford University Press
       Clara Lovett, American Association for Higher Education
       Helen MacLam, Choice magazine
       Michael J. Moore
COMMENT: The Audience

102. NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND STANDARDS IN HISTORY: PERSPECTIVES ON THE CONTROVERSY
Hilton, Sonoma Room
Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Association of American Colleges
CHAIR: Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
       National Standards and Assessment: What Is at Stake for Teachers of History?
       Terrie Epstein, University of Michigan
       Diversity and the Role of Historians in National Standards and Assessment
       Pedro Castillo, University of California, Santa Cruz
COMMENT: Carol Berkin, Baruch College-City University of New York
          Julia Stewart Werner, Nicolet High School, Glendale, WI

103. "WHAT FORM REFLECTIONS TOOK": MEMORY AND INTERDISCIPLINARY PERSPECTIVES
Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I
CHAIR: Linda Popofsky, University of California, Berkeley
       Sleeping Softer? Reflections on the Economy in Holinshed’s Chronicles
       Annabel Patterson, Duke University
       Memorializing the Local in Early Modern English Drama
       Richard Helgerson, University of California, Santa Barbara
COMMENT: Daniel J. Woolf, Dalhousie University
104. WARRIORS, CITIZENS, AND PRIESTS: SOCIAL CONSTRUCTIONS OF HOMOSEXUALITY IN THE ANCIENT WORLD
Hilton, Lassen Room
Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History
CHAIR: Page DuBois, University of California, San Diego

An Army of Lovers: The Sacred Band of Thebes
Louis Crompton, University of Nebraska

The Concept of "Stuprum": The Social Regulation of Sexuality in Ancient Rome
Craig Williams, Brooklyn College-City University of New York

Priests of the Goddess: Gender Transgression in the Ancient World
Will Roscoe, Stanford University

COMMENT: Daniel Selden, Stanford University
Page DuBois

105. THE BIBLE AND THE ASCENDING THEORY OF GOVERNMENT
Hilton, Diablo Room
CHAIR: Gerard Caspary, University of California, Berkeley

Embarrassed by Success: Imperial Christianity and the Millennium
Paula Fredriksen, Boston University

"Who was then the Gentleman?" The Commoner's Bible and Social Revolution
Richard Landes, Boston University

Peter the Chanter and His Circle: Natural Equality and the Ascending Theory of Government and Popular Preaching
Philippe Buc, Stanford University

COMMENT: Gerard Caspary
106. UNITED STATES CORPORATIONS AND LABOR RECRUITMENT IN THE PERIPHERY: GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, AND PUERTO RICO IN THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY

Hilton, Whitney Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Aviva Chomsky, Bates College

Labor Recruitment and Class Formation on the Banana Plantations of the United Fruit Co. and the Standard Fruit Co. in Honduras: 1910s-1930s
Dario A. Euraque, Trinity College

Stirring Up the Fields: Sugarcane Workers and American Colonial Capitalism in Guayama, Puerto Rico, 1898-1923
Luis A. Figueroa, University of Connecticut

"The Macondo of Guatemala": Rural Labor Organizing among United Fruit Co. Workers in Tiquisate, Guatemala, during the October Revolution
Cindy Forster, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Aviva Chomsky

107. RE-CONSTRUCTING THE PAST: HISTORY AND MEMORY IN POST-1945 GERMANY

Hilton, Plaza Room A

CHAIR: Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

"We were all victims": Selective Memory in the Civil Service, Medical Profession, and Business Leadership
Michael Hayse, Miami University

Dachau and Buchenwald: Landscapes of German Public Memory
Claudia Koonz, Duke University

East German Communists and the Jewish Question: The Case of Paul Merker
Jeffrey Herf, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C.

COMMENT: David C. Large, Montana State University
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

108. GENDER AND MASS CULTURE IN FRANCE: 1880-1930
Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Mark Traugott, University of California, Santa Cruz

"La Fronde" and the Culture of Female Journalism in Fin-de-Siècle France
Mary Louise Roberts, Stanford University

Mass Culture and the "Flâneuse": Or, Were the Only Women in the Streets Streetwalkers? Vanessa R. Schwartz, American University

Imagining an Audience: Gender, Film, and the Physiology of Perception in France, 1900-1930
Marjorie A. Beale, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Jo Burr Margadant, Santa Clara University

109. IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES AND STATE POWER:
CONTROLLING ETHNIC MINORITIES
Hilton, Shasta Room

CHAIR: David Reimers, New York University

Foreign Migrants and the French State, 1880-1980
Leslie Page Moch, University of Michigan-Flint

Chinese Immigrants and the United States, 1875-1943
K. Scott Wong, Williams College

COMMENT: James Jackson, Point Loma College
  David Reimers

110. UNITED STATES INTERNMENT OF ENEMY ALIENS DURING WORLD WAR II
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

CHAIR: Donna Gabaccia, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

The Internment of Germans
Jörg Nagler, University of Kiel

The Internment of Italians
George Pozzetta, University of Florida

The Internment of Japanese Nationals
Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

COMMENT: Sandra C. Taylor, University of Utah
  Donna Gabaccia
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

111. WOMEN, RACE, AND POLITICS IN POSTWAR AMERICA
Hilton, Belmont Room

CHAIR: Alexander Bloom, Wheaton College

_Eslanda Goode Robeson and the Blacklist_
Andrew Buni, Boston College

_McCarthyism and Southern Progressivism: Virginia Durr and the Emerging Civil Rights Movement_
Patricia Sullivan, University of Virginia

_Crossing Barriers: Wednesdays in Mississippi_
Carol Hurd Green, Boston College

COMMENT: Alexander Bloom

112. THE PAPERS OF WOODROW WILSON: AN APPRAISAL
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 4

CHAIR: Betty Miller Unterberger, Texas A&M University

_Editing The Papers of Woodrow Wilson_
Dewey W. Grantham, Vanderbilt University

_The Papers and the Interpretation of the Wilson Era_
Kendrick A. Clements, University of South Carolina

_The Papers and International Relations during the Wilson Years_
Reinhard R. Doerries, Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg

COMMENT: Charles E. Neu, Brown University

113. REINTERPRETATIONS OF ECONOMIC GROWTH BEFORE 1900
Hilton, Continental Parlor 7

CHAIR: Alexander Field, University of Santa Clara

Gregory Clark, University of California, Davis

_Revolution or Revolution Manquée: Cliometrics in France_
George Grantham, McGill University

_The American Economic Miracle of the Nineteenth Century_
Thomas Weiss, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Naomi Lamoreaux, Brown University
Alexander Field
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

114. CONSTRUCTING THE BOUNDARIES OF DIFFERENCE: RACIAL IDENTITY, INSTITUTIONS, AND NEIGHBORHOOD CHANGE IN THE URBAN NORTH, 1940-1990
Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: Jo Ann Argeringer, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

Crabgrassroots Politics: White Resistance to Neighborhood Change in Detroit, 1940-1960
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania

Exodus and Stability: Institutions and Neighborhood Change in Boston, 1948-1973
Gerald Gamm, University of Rochester

Parochial Transformations: American Catholics and Neighborhood Change in the Postwar Urban North
John McGreevey, Harvard University

COMMENT: Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans
Jo Ann Argeringer

115. THE RISE OF "UNCLE SAM": MASCULINITY AND NATIONALISM IN LATE NINETEENTH- AND EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
Hilton, Continental Parlor 2

CHAIR: Michael Rogin, University of California, Berkeley

Masculinity and the National Question in Gilded Age America
Nina Silber, Boston University

Ben Hur: A New Man for a New Empire
Amy Kaplan, Mount Holyoke College

"Looking" for America: Masculine Iconography and National Identity in Early Film
Sharon Ullman, Bryn Mawr College

COMMENT: Thomas Laqueur, University of California, Berkeley
116. GENDERED SYMBOLS AND REVOLUTIONARY POLITICAL CULTURE IN FRANCE, RUSSIA, AND CHINA
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3

CHAIR: William Sewell, Jr., University of Chicago

From Women’s Days to Women’s Day in the Russian Revolution
Choi Chatterjee, Indiana University

Was There a "Family Romance" of the Chinese Revolution?
Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Colwill, San Diego State University
Laura Mason, University of Georgia

117. WINDING DOWN THE VIETNAM WAR: NIXON, FORD, AND THE VIETNAMESE
Hilton, Continental Ballroom 5

Joint session with the Council on Peace Research in History

CHAIR: Geoffrey Smith, Queen’s University

Nixon, the Media, and the Movement: November 1969
Melvin Small, Wayne State University

Patterns of Cease-fire: Nixon, Hanoi, and the 1973 Agreement
Jeffrey Kimball, Miami University

Binding the Wounds of the Nation? President Gerald R. Ford’s Clemency Board
Charles Morrisey, Bowling Green State University
Sharon Rudy, Queen’s University

COMMENT: Mitchell Hall, Central Michigan University
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. LAW, LEGALITY, AND THE STATE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICA
Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Richard Graham, University of Texas at Austin

Property, Illegitimacy, and Estate: Reconstructing the Rules of Heirship in Post-Colonial Brazil
Linda Lewin, University of California, Berkeley

Training "Mandarins": Legal Education and State-building in Nueva Granada, 1780-1850
Victor M. Uribe, Florida International University

Constitutional Discourses in Nineteenth-Century Argentina
Jeremy Adelman, Princeton University

COMMENT: Richard Graham

119. TEACHING HISTORY IN COLLABORATION WITH FOREIGN LANGUAGE TEACHERS: TWO CASE STUDIES IN SPANISH
Hilton, Continental Parlor 9
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Thomas M. Adams, National Endowment for the Humanities

Modern Spain Carla Rahn Phillips, University of Minnesota
Carol Klee, University of Minnesota

Latin America Gwen Barnes, St. Olaf College
Jeanne Delaney, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: The Audience
120. SEX AND LOVE IN EARLY MODERN SPAIN
Hilton, Tamalpais Room
Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies
CHAIR: J. B. Owens, Idaho State University
Families, Flirts, and Fornicators: Testimony from the Confessors’ Manual
Lu Ann Homza, College of William and Mary
"It Is not a Sin!" Making Love According to Spaniards in Early Modern Times
Alain Saint-Saëns, Oklahoma State University
When Love Goes Wrong: Getting Out of Marriage in Seventeenth-Century Spain
Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College
COMMENT: Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

121. "FAILED" PATRONAGE IN THE RENAISSANCE:
INSTITUTION, CLIENT, AND PATRON
Hilton, Lombard Room
Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association
CHAIR: Anne Reynolds, University of Sydney
The Failure of the Greek Academy, Rome 1503-1527
Ingrid D. Rowland, University of Chicago
The Crisis of Clementine Patronage: Pietro Alcionio and the Sack of Rome, 1527
Kenneth Gouwens, University of South Carolina
When Maecenas was Broke: The "Spiritual" Patronage of Cardinal Pole
Thomas F. Mayer, Augustana College
COMMENT: Paula Findlen, University of California, Davis
Sunday, January 9: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

122. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND THE POLITICS OF
IDENTITY IN THE ERA OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION
Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room

CHAIR: Martin Jay, University of California, Berkeley

Seized Letters as Legal Evidence in the Paris Revolutionary Tribunal, 1793-1794
Carla Hesse, University of California, Berkeley

The Epistemology of the Sentence and the Construction of German Identity
Harold Mah, Queen's University

COMMENT: Dominick LaCapra, Cornell University
Martin Jay

RE-FORMING THE HISTORY MAJOR: FASHIONING
STRATEGIES TO EXTEND THE AHA/AAC PROJECT ON
LIBERAL LEARNING AND THE HISTORY MAJOR
Hilton, Teakwood Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Joanna Zangrando, Skidmore College

PANEL: Edward Anson, University of Arkansas, Little Rock
David R. Applebaum, Rowan College of New Jersey
Linda Borish, Western Michigan University
Amy McCandless, College of Charleston

COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

123. WOMEN’S EXPERIENCES UNDER THE BOLSHEVIKS  
Hilton, Sonoma Room

CHAIR: Catherine Frierson, University of New Hampshire

"Bolshevichki" in the Civil War: Tales of Two Generations  
Barbara Evans Clements, University of Akron

Russian Women Face the Civil War: Bolshevik Policy to Women  
Vladimir Brovkin, Harvard University

Bringing Modern Mothering to the People: The Bolshevik "Civilizing" Mission  
David Ransel, Indiana University

COMMENT: Isabel A. Tirado, William Paterson College

124. ELECTRONIC RESOURCES FOR THE HISTORIAN USING INTERNET  
Hilton, Continental Parlor 1

Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History

CHAIR: John Bell Henneman, Jr., Princeton University

The Wired Historian: Electronic Sources for European History  
Erwin K. Welsch, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Oh Total History! We are in Kansas!  
Richard R. Ring, University of Kansas

H-Net: History On-Line  
Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: The Audience
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

125. THE TEACHING PORTFOLIO
Hilton, Franciscan Room A
Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division
CHAIR: Anthony O. Edmonds, Ball State University

The Teaching Portfolio: Historical and National Perspectives
Patricia Ann Hutchings, American Association for Higher Education

Presenting the Scholarship of Teaching: Portfolio Based Peer Review
Joseph H. Cartwright, Murray State University

Teaching Portfolios and Faculty Development
Thomas A. Askew, Gordon College

COMMENT: Michael J. Galgano, James Madison University

126. THE HEBREW CHRONICLES OF THE FIRST CRUSADE:
QUESTIONS OF FACT, FICTION, AND FANTASY IN MEDIEVAL HISTORIOGRAPHY
Hilton, Continental Parlor 3
Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America
CHAIR: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College-City University of New York

The Hebrew First Crusade Narratives: Goals, Styles, and Facticity
Robert Chazan, New York University

Text, History, and Memory: The 1096 Hebrew Narratives
Ivan G. Marcus, Jewish Theological Seminary of America

The Hebrew Crusade Chronicles in Their Twelfth-Century Cultural Context
Jeremy Cohen, Ohio State University and Tel Aviv University

COMMENT: Gabrielle M. Spiegel, Johns Hopkins University
127. RECONSIDERING INDIAN-CREOLE RELATIONS IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY SOUTH AMERICA
Hilton, Lassen Room
Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
CHAIR: Michael J. Gonzales, Northern Illinois University
Indian-Creole Relations on the Frontier: An Ethnohistorical Approach to the Nineteenth-Century Bolivian Expeditions into the Gran Chaco
Erick D. Langer, Carnegie Mellon University
A Permanent and Silent Struggle: Indians and Settlers in Southern Bahia in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries
B. J. Barickman, University of Arizona
Indian-Creole Commercial Relations Along the Southern Frontier of Chile and Argentina during the Nineteenth Century
Kristine L. Jones, University of Maryland, College Park
COMMENT: Michael J. Gonzales

128. EPISODES IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF CHINA: MISSIONARIES, MANDARINS, IMPERIALISTS, SINOLOGISTS, AND THEIR TEXTS
Hilton, Diablo Room
CHAIR: Tani E. Barlow, San Francisco State University
Reality, Religion, and Representation: The Jesuit Scriptural Tradition among the Chinese, 1587-1687
Lionel M. Jensen, University of Colorado at Denver
Turning History against the Natives: Thomas F. Wade on Negotiating with Chinese Officials
James L. Hevia, North Carolina A&T University
Dai Zhen: Rational Skeptic or Classical Fundamentalist? Canonical Text as Paradigmatic Construct in Qing Evidential Scholarship
John W. Ewell, University of Colorado at Boulder
Categorical Cages: The Problem of Religious Definition in Chinese History and Historiography
Edward L. Davis, University of Hawaii, Manoa
COMMENT: John B. Henderson, Louisiana State University
129. REASSESSING JEAN BODIN  
Hilton, Continental Parlor 2  
CHAIR: Donald Kelley, Rutgers University  
The Role of Natural Philosophy in Jean Bodin's Thought  
Ann Blair, University of California, Irvine  
The Garden of the Soul: Philo's Influence on Jean Bodin  
Maryanne Cline Horowitz, Occidental College and University of California, Los Angeles  
Jean Bodin and the Neo-Bartolist Conception of the Past  
Zachary Schiffman, Northeastern Illinois University  
COMMENT: Donald Kelley

130. SPECTACLES OF POVERTY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE  
Hilton, Belmont Room  
CHAIR: Michael Katz, University of Pennsylvania  
The Maison maternelle of Louise Koppe in Late Nineteenth-Century Paris  
Anne Cova, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales and Stanford University  
Philanthropic Tourists in the Slums of Victorian and Edwardian London  
Seth Koven, Villanova University  
Theaters of Charity: Child Welfare Institutions in Late Nineteenth-Century America  
Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign  
COMMENT: Ellen Ross, Ramapo College of New Jersey
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

131. AESTHETICISM AS POLITICS IN CENTRAL EUROPE
Parc Fifty Five, Michelangelo Room
Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History
CHAIR: Fritz Ringer, University of Pittsburgh
The Painter of Modern Life in Central Europe: Modernism, Popular Culture, and the Primitive
Mary Gluck, Brown University
Imagined Restorations: Leo Strauss and Ernst Kantorowicz in Weimar Intellectual Life
Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University
Intimate Enmity: Radical Modernists and Radical Conservatives in the Interwar Years
John McCole, Harvard University
COMMENT: Jerrold Seigel, New York University

132. HARRY S. TRUMAN AND HIS PRESIDENCY: POST-LIBERAL AND POST-COLD WAR ASSESSMENTS
Hilton, Plaza Room A
CHAIR: Anna Kasten Nelson, American University
Truman as Politician
Alonzo L. Hamby, Ohio University
Truman as Diplomat
Arnold A. Offner, Lafayette College
COMMENT: Melvyn Leffler, University of Virginia
Nelson Polsby, University of California, Berkeley
Anna Kasten Nelson
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

133. LAW IN THE SERVICE OF ORDER: THE STATE VERSUS DISSENT, 1900-1940
Parc Fifty Five, Da Vinci Room I

CHAIR: Jeffrey Lustig, California State University, Sacramento

The Politics of "Judge Made Law": Organized Labor, Progressives, and the Injunction Issue in California, 1909-1919
Thomas Clark, University of California, Los Angeles

The State and the People: Californians versus the Industrial Workers of the World during the First World War
Diane M. T. North, University of California, Davis

The Department of Labor, the INS, and Efforts to Deport Harry Bridges, 1934-1940
Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

COMMENT: James N. Gregory, University of Washington

134. OTHER VOICES: NEGLECTED ASPECTS OF JAPANESE AMERICAN HISTORY
Hilton, Whitney Room

CHAIR: Franklin Odo, University of Hawaii, Manoa

Ethnic Identity among the Pre-World War II Okinawan Immigrants to the United States Mainland
Ben Kobashigawa, San Francisco State University

Not Just the Quiet People: The Nisei Underclass
Paul R. Spickard, Brigham Young University, Hawaii

The National Council for Japanese-American Redress and Representations of Patriotism during World War II
Alice Yang Murray, University of California, Santa Cruz

COMMENT: Franklin Odo
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

135. ETHNIC LANGUAGE PRESERVATION IN THE UNITED STATES: ITS CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES
   Hilton, Continental Parlor 7
   Joint session with the Immigration History Society
   CHAIR: Brian Gratton, Arizona State University

   The Politics of Language: Fascism and Italian-American Ethnic Identity in the 1920s and 1930s
   Madeline I. Goodman, Carnegie Mellon University

   German-American Bilingualism: cui malo? Mother Tongue and Socioeconomic Status Among the Second Generation in 1940
   Walter D. Kamphoefner, Texas A&M University

   Language Loyalty in the United States: Descendants of Mexican, French-Canadian, and European Immigrants in the Twentieth Century
   Joel Perlmann, Harvard University

   COMMENT: Marilyn B. Halter, Boston University
             Brian Gratton

136. INDUSTRIAL SLAVERY IN THE UPPER SOUTH: A NEW FRONTIER FOR SLAVERY NEGOTIATION
   Hilton, Shasta Room
   CHAIR: Randall Miller, St. Joseph’s University

   Lives of the Slaves: The Ironworkers of Buffalo Forge
   Charles Dew, Williams College

   The Dismal Swamp Slaves: Marronage, Slave-hiring, and the Making of a Black Working Class
   Suzanne Schnittman, State University College of New York at Brockport

   Slavery Reconfigured: Manumission and Self-Purchase in the Crafts and Industry in Baltimore
   T. Stephen Whitman, Gettysburg College

   COMMENT: Randall Miller
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

137. WAR FINANCE, EXPENDITURE, AND PUBLIC OPINION IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA
Hilton, Continental Parlor 9

CHAIR: Robert Cuff, York University

*Wars, Debt, and Taxation in Twentieth-Century America*
Michael Edelstein, Queens College-City University of New York

*American Cold War Defense and Public Opinion*
Robert Higgs, Seattle University

COMMENT: Martha Olney, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Robert Cuff

138. TEACHING WORLD HISTORY IN THE SOCIAL STUDIES CURRICULUM
Hilton, Continental Parlor 8

CHAIR: Kenneth Wilburn, East Carolina University

*Integrating India in World History*
Tara Sethia, California State Polytechnic University at Pomona

*The Middle East and World History*
Gladys Frantz-Murphy, Regis University

*Latin America in World History*
Manzar Foroohar, California State Polytechnic University at San Luis Obispo

*Africa and the World*
Roger Beck, Eastern Illinois University

COMMENT: The Audience
139. TECHNOLOGY IN THE AMERICAN HOME: NEW PERSPECTIVES
Parc Fifty Five, Cervantes Room
CHAIR: Michael L. Smith, University of California, Davis

American Plumbing Technology and the Culture of Science, 1870-1900
Maureen Ogle, University of South Alabama

Technology and Gender: Indoor Plumbing and Household Conflict in Rural New York, 1890-1940
Kathleen Babbitt, Binghamton University

Patterns of Adoption of Farm Home Conveniences in the Susquehanna Valley, 1924-1927
Carol Lee, Bucknell University

COMMENT: Howard Segal, University of Maine

140. GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, AND SOCIETY IN THE RIVER PLATE REPUBLICS, 1860-1916
Hilton, Tamalpais Room
CHAIR: Richard Walter, Washington University in St. Louis

The Political Development of Argentina, 1860-1916: Some Comparative Insights
David Rock, University of California, Santa Barbara

The Constituents of Political Change in Late Nineteenth-Century Uruguay
Fernando Lopez-Alves, University of California, Santa Barbara

Channeling Social Change: Beneficence in Buenos Aires at the Turn of the Century
Karen Mead, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Donna J. Guy, University of Arizona
Sunday, January 9: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

141. NEW VIEWS OF THE EUROPEAN EAST
Hilton, Tiburon Room A

CHAIR: Richard Hoffmann, York University

Law and Community in Medieval Poland, 1100-1400
Piotr Górecki, University of California, Riverside

European Conciliar Thought in Fifteen-Century Poland
Paul Knoll, University of Southern California

Old and New Views on Modern Poland in Anglo-American History Texts and Scholarly Books
Anna M. Cienciala, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Richard Hoffmann

142. THE POLITICS OF RELIGIOUS DISCOURSE UNDER THE EARLY STUARTS
Hilton, Tiburon Room B

CHAIR: David Cressy, California State University, Long Beach

The Body Politic Kneels at Communion: Religion and Rhetoric at the Court of James I
Lori Anne Ferrell, Claremont Graduate School

"The Powder Poison": Edward Coke, Anti-Popery, and a Jacobean Court Scandal
Alastair Bellany, Princeton University

Robert Skinner, John Prideaux, and the Rhetoric of Moderation at the Caroline Court
Peter Lake, Princeton University

COMMENT: Constance Jordan, Claremont Graduate School
143. THE CHAOS OF HISTORY: THE SCIENCE OF CHAOS AND THE NATURE OF HISTORY  
Hilton, Lombard Room  

CHAIR: Michael Shermer, Occidental College  

*The Chaos of History: On a Chaotic Model that Represents the Role of Contingency and Necessity in Historical Sequences*  
Michael Shermer  

*Is History Chaotic?*  
George Reisch, Illinois Institute of Technology  

*Complexity in Historical Narration*  
Donald N. McCloskey, University of Iowa  

*If Historical Explanation Is the Problem, Can Chaos Theory Be the Answer?*  
Paul A. Roth, University of Missouri-St. Louis  
Thomas Ryckman, Northwestern University  

COMMENT: The Audience  

144. BLACK WOMEN CREATING THEIR OWN WORLD  
Hilton, Cypress Room  

CHAIR: Gerald Charles Horne, University of California, Santa Barbara  

*Women in the Nation of Islam*  
Ula Yvette Taylor, University of California, Berkeley  

*Abyssinian Rocks in a Weary Urban Land*  
Martia Graham Goodson, Baruch College-City University of New York  

*Creating Visibility: African-American Women, AT&T, and the EEOC*  
Venus Green, City College-City University of New York  

COMMENT: Susan Porter Benson, University of Connecticut
TOPICAL INDEX

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

Africa 29, 32, 41, 138
African-American 16, 21, 36, 39, 52, 64, 69, 90, 92, 111, 136, 144
Ancient/Medieval 2, 26, 54, 104, 105
Anthropology 27, 55
Archives 8, 53, 99
Argentina 118, 127, 140
Art 28, 32, 58, 131
Asia 6, 24, 31, 41, 82, 88, 96, 98, 109, 110, 116, 117, 128, 134, 138
Australia 15, 75
Belgium 8, 28
Bermuda 91
Bibliographical 62, 101, 112, 124, 141
Bolivia 29, 127
Brazil 5, 60, 81, 118, 127
California 14, 133
Canada 23, 75, 135, p. 71
Caribbean 41, 106
Central Europe 8, 61, 76, 97, 131, 141
Chicano/Chicana 14, 55
Chile 5, 127
China 24, 30, 31, 41, 82, 88, 98, 109, 116, 128
Class 4, 5, 9, 14, 17, 18, 69, 87, 106, 134, 136
Cold War 13, 132, 137
Colonialism 30, 32, 56, 106, 118
Comparative 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 22, 27, 29, 35, 41, 46, 49, 56, 66, 67, 71, 75, 76, 78, 84, 91, 94, 97, 106, 116, 138, 140, p. 47
Computer 124
Cultural 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 27, 28, 30, 37, 44, 46, 47, 56, 62, 63, 69, 71, 82, 83, 84, 89, 91, 96, 108, 116, 126, 131, 139
Czechoslovakia 76
Diplomatic 19, 70, 76, 88, 95, 112, 117, 132
Economic 19, 27, 59, 66, 74, 75, 81, 82, 93, 103, 113
Education 25, 38, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 118, 119, 125, 138, p. 71
Environment 40, 46, 55
Ethnicity 13, 14, 17, 22, 30, 41, 49, 55, 85, 109, 134, 135
Europe
  Ancient 54, 104
  Medieval 1, 6, 49, 59, 93, 105, 126, 141
  Renaissance 8, 18, 59, 121
  Early Modern 1, 3, 4, 7, 10, 27, 28, 57, 58, 71, 74, 79, 80, 83, 103, 120, 142
  18th Century 9, 10, 44, 46, 72, 113, 122
  19th Century 9, 10, 12, 32, 44, 63, 66, 84, 86, 96, 108, 109, 113, 131
  20th Century 8, 9, 10, 12, 32, 61, 62, 66, 67, 73, 76, 79, 82, 84, 86, 96, 97, 108, 109, 131, 135, 141
Family 1, 23, 35, 86, 100, 116
Film 37, 82, 100, 108, 115
France 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 7, 32, 35, 46, 62, 63, 71, 97, 108, 109, 113, 116, 122, 129, 130, 135
Gender 5, 9, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 29, 35, 36, 41, 55, 56, 63, 65, 78, 87, 104, 108, 116, 139
Germany 3, 8, 9, 17, 33, 48, 76, 86, 97, 107, 110, 122, 131, 135
Great Britain 7, 10, 22, 44, 47, 57, 66, 67, 74, 75, 83, 93, 96, 97, 103, 105, 113, 130, 142
Greece 2, 8, 26, 104
Historiography 18, 21, 24
Immigration 13, 17, 109, 134, 135
India 138
Intellectual 2, 3, 6, 7, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35, 42, 46, 60, 62, 67, 68, 72, 73, 76, 87, 94, 98, 105, 115, 122, 129, 131, 141
Islam 49, 144
Italy 1, 8, 9, 71, 80, 93, 95, 121
Japan 6, 24, 82, 88, 96, 110, 134
Jewish 21, 49, 107, 126
Korea 24
Labor 5, 13, 14, 15, 41, 64, 67, 84, 86, 87, 106, 133, 144
Language 27, 80, 87, 103, 122, 135
Latin & Central America 5, 29, 30, 60, 75, 81, 91, 106, 118, 119, 127, 138, 140
Latino 14, 41, 55, 89, 100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>35, 39, 47, 54, 60, 63, 64, 69, 71, 74, 80, 84, 110, 118, 122, 133, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesbian-Gay</td>
<td>11, 69, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Countries</td>
<td>8, 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>16, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>14, 30, 60, 89, 100, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>75, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>13, 24, 33, 38, 58, 67, 70, 82, 95, 97, 104, 117, 126, 132, 134, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American</td>
<td>23, 30, 55, 91, 100, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>60, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philanthropy</td>
<td>22, 25, 67, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>76, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political</td>
<td>2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 19, 20, 30, 33, 36, 38, 43, 44, 48, 56, 60, 62, 64, 74, 75, 76, 83, 112, 114, 116, 122, 132, 133, 135, 137, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>58, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poverty</td>
<td>67, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional</td>
<td>25, 50, 51, 125, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincentenary</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Race</td>
<td>16, 21, 36, 39, 41, 42, 52, 64, 69, 90, 92, 111, 114, 136, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>3, 6, 7, 17, 26, 28, 30, 34, 35, 49, 54, 57, 68, 74, 78, 79, 95, 104, 105, 128, 142, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revolution and rebellion</td>
<td>8, 10, 35, 56, 61, 89, 105, 116, 122, 123, p. 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia/USSR</td>
<td>4, 8, 13, 34, 46, 70, 73, 84, 116, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology</td>
<td>15, 19, 38, 70, 124, 139, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuality</td>
<td>1, 6, 8, 11, 22, 28, 32, 36, 56, 63, 64, 67, 73, 86, 90, 104, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social</td>
<td>1, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37, 39, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 68, 83, 84, 86, 90, 91, 103, 104, 109, 110, 118, 120, 121, 123, 127, 130, 136, 139, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>30, 49, 119, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>25, 45, 53, 78, 99, 102, 119, 125, 138, p. 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truman</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Colonial 17, 23, 68, 75, 91, 92, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Late 18th Century 17, 19, 23, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19th Century 12, 16, 17, 20, 22, 35, 36, 39, 42, 66, 68, 87, 89, 92, 109, 113, 115, 130, 136, p. 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20th Century 12, 13, 15, 16, 21, 29, 37, 38, 43, 52, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 88, 89, 90, 97, 109, 100, 106, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 132, 133, 134, 137, 139, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban</td>
<td>66, 114, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnam</td>
<td>88, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>3, 5, 14, 15, 29, 34, 36, 41, 52, 56, 63, 64, 69, 79, 80, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94, 100, 111, 116, 108, 123, 144, p. 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History</td>
<td>41, 78, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War I</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World War II</td>
<td>8, 13, 15, 33, 48, 82, 86, 97, 107, 110, 134, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yugoslavia</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF PARTICIPANTS

(Numbers are session numbers except where noted.)

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in italics.)

Abelove, Henry 11
Adams, Thomas M. 119
Adelman, Jeremy 118
Albanese, Catherine L. p. 20
Alden, Dauril 58
Alexander, Adele Logan 52
Alexander, Thomas p. 20
Alitto, Guy S. 98
Allen, William Sheridan 76
Anbinder, Tyler 17
Anderle, Josef 61
Anderson, Phil p. 20
Anson, Edward p. 108
Aponte, Edwin p. 20
Applebaum, David R. p. 108
Appleby, Joyce p. 47
Appleby, R. Scott p. 17, p. 20
Arac, Jonathan 65
Argersinger, Jo Ann 114
Armade, Peter p. 26
Ashby, Steven K. 13
Askew, Thomas A. 125
Astarita, Tommaso 80
Auerbach, Jeffrey A. 96
Autry, William 30
Ayers, Edward 99

Babbitt, Kathleen 139
Babinski, Pauline Prusch p. 29
Bahl, Vinay 56
Bales, Rebecca 55
Balmer, Randall p. 20
Banac, Ivo 43
Barahona, Renato 120
Bardaglio, Peter W. 92
Barickman, B.J. 127
Barker, Lynn K. p. 16
Barkin, Kenneth D. 48
Barlow, Philip p. 20
Barlow, Tani E. 128
Barmann, Lawrence F. p. 17

Barnes, Gwen 119
Barnhart, Michael A. 24
Barnouw, Dagmar p. 21
Barton, Richard p. 25
Baseler, Marilyn 17
Baughman, James L. 37
Baxandall, Rosalyn 56
Bays, Daniel H. 31, p. 23
Beacom, David 53
Beale, Marjorie 108
Beaver, Dan 74
Beck, Roger 138
Becker, Lois 85
Becker, William 88
Bednarowski, Mary Farrell p. 20
Beier, A. L. 94
Bell, Earl P. p. 59
Bellany, Alastair 142
Ben-Atar, Doron S. 19
Benedict, Burton 96
Benedict, Michael Les p. 98
Benson, Robert p. 26
Benson, Susan Porter 144
Berkin, Carol 102
Bernhard, Virginia P. 91
Bernstein, Barton J. 38
Bérubé, Allan p. 22
Best, Felton p. 19
Biagioli, Mario 27
Bishel, William V. 101
Black, Allida p. 22
Blackey, Robert A. 53, p. 98
Blackwood, William Lee 76
Blair, Ann 129
Blake, Casey N. 101
Blankman, Candie p. 32
Blaszczyk, Regina Lee 66
Bleijwas, Stanislaus p. 28
Blewett, Mary 87
Bloom, Alexander 111
Blum, Carol 72
Blumenthal, Ute-Renate p. 26
Cupples, Cynthia 79
Curtis, Sarah A. p. 17
Curtis, Susan p. 18
Cyganski, Mary p. 28

D'Agostino, Peter p. 20
D’Emilio, John 69
Dameron, George M. p. 30
Daniels, Roger 110
Danos, Despina O. p. 85
Darling, Marsha J. 36
Davies, Brian L. 4
Davis, Edward B. p. 18
Davis, Edward L. 128
Davis, John A. p. 30
Davis, Lance 75
Davis, Natalie Zemon 94
Davis, Richard W. 44
Dayton, Comelia Hughes 92
de Baca, Vincent 89
de Grazia, Victoria p. 30
Delaney, Jeanne 119
Delger, Carl 42
Demos, John 23
Desan, Suzanne 35
Deutsch, Sarah 64
Dew, Charles 136
Diefendorf, Barbara B. 79
Dingman, Roger p. 60
Dinshaw, Carolyn p. 22
Dougherty, M. Patricia p. 17
DuBois, Page 104
Duggan, Lisa 11
Dunnett, Raymond 75

Edelstein, Michael 137
Eden, Lynn 70
Edmonds, Anthony O. 125
Edson, Evelyn p. 21
Edwards, Laura 36
Edwards, Mark U. p. 19
Eley, Geoff p. 30
Emmons, Terence 85
Engh, Michael E. p. 20
Epstein, Catherine p. 26
Epstein, Terrie 102
Erdmans, Mary p. 28

Euben, J. Peter 2
Euraque, Darío A. 106
Evans, Gail p. 29
Everett, James p. 26
Etvuho, Catherine 34
Ewell, John W. 128

Farr, James R. 1
Faust, Drew Gilpin 51, p. 98
Fels, Tony p. 20
Ferrell, Lori Anne 142
Fett, Sharla 16
Field, Alexander 113
Field, Phyllis F. 20
Fields, Karen p. 19
Figueira, Robert C. p. 16
Figueroa, Luis A. 106
Findlen, Paula 121
Fink, Carole K. 97
Finkel, Paul 39
Fischler, Kirsten 92
Fischer-Galati, Stephen p. 31
Fitch, Nancy 99
Fitzgerald, Maureen p. 17
Fitzmier, John R. p. 18
Florescu, Radu p. 31
Flynn, James T. 34
Fogel, Joshua A. 98
Fogleman, Aaron Spencer 17
Ford, Caroline 35
Ford, Nancy Gentile 13
Foroozar, Manzar 138
Forster, Cindy 106
Forsyth, Douglas p. 30
Fox, Richard Wightman p. 18
Fraga, Mike 100
Francis, Sybil 38
Frankel, Noralee 36
Frankel, Tamar Sizer p. 20
Frantz-Murphy, Gladys 138
Fredriksen, Paula 105
Freed, John B. p. 26
Freedman, Estelle B. 69
French, Dorothea p. 16, p. 18
French, John D. 5
Frey, Sylvia R. 68
Friedman, Murray 21
Frierson, Catherine 123
Frost, Frank J. 2
Fu, Poshek 82
Fuller, Kathy Helgeson p. 25
Fung, Allen Y. L. 24
Furner, Mary O. 67

Gabaccia, Donna 110
Gabin, Nancy 15
Gaines, Kevin K. 52
Galgano, Michael J. 125
Gamm, Gerald 114
Gammon, Samuel R. p. 98
Gao, Zheng p. 21
García, Mario 14
Gatto, John p. 32
Gaustad, Edwin p. 20
Giles, Geoffrey J. p. 15
Gilmartin, Katie p. 22
Gjerde, Jon Alan 17
Gladsky, Rita p. 29
Gladsky, Thomas p. 29
Gleason, Elisabeth Gregorich p. 85
Glenn, Charles p. 32
Gluck, Mary 131
Godbeer, Richard 91
Goggin, Jacqueline 94
Goldfarb, Jeffrey 61
Goldy, Charlotte Newman p. 26
Gonzales, Michael J. 127
Gonzalez, Deena J. 77
Goodman, Dena 46
Goodman, Dorothy p. 32
Goodman, Madeline J. 135
Goodson, Marta Graham 144
Goodwyn, Lawrence 61
Gordon, Daniel 46
Górecki, Piotr 141
Gosch, Stephen 78
Gosselin, Edward A. 18
Gouwens, Kenneth 121
Graham, Patricia Albjerg 25
Graham, Richard 118
Granquist, Mark Alan p. 20
Grantham, Dewey W. 112
Gratton, Brian 135
Greb, G. Allen 70
Green, Carol Hurd 111
Green, James 15
Green, Monica H. 26
Green, Venus 144
Greenblatt, Steven 57
Gregory, James N. 133
Grodzins, Dean 42
Gromada, Thaddeus p. 60
Grossberg, Michael p. 71
Grossmann, Atina 86
Grubb, James 80
Gutiérrez, Ramón 11
Guy, Donna J. 140, p. 85

Haas, Lisbeth 14
Haber, Stephen 81
Hacker, Barton 38
Haggh, Barbara 28
Hale, Donna 29
Hall, David D. 68
Hall, Jacquelyn Dowd 64
Hall, Mitchell 117
Halliday, Paul 74
Halter, Marilyn B. 135
Hamby, Alonzo L. 132
Hames, Gina 29
Hamilton, Michael p. 20
Hanawalt, Barbara p. 26
Hanley, Anne 81
Hansen, Karen V. 22
Hanson, Ann Ellis 26
Hardwick, Julie 71
Harootunian, Harry D. p. 59
Harrrington, Joseph p. 31
Harsch, Donna 76
Hart, D. G. p. 20
Hartog, Hendrik 35
Haskett, Robert 30
Hata, Donald Teruo 53, p. 21
Hatch, Nathan O. p. 20
Hays, Julie C. 72
Hays, Samuel P. 40
Hayse, Michael 107
Hefner, Lori 38
Helgerson, Richard 103
Helly, Dorothy O. 75
Hemphill, C. Dallett 22
Henderson, John B. 128
Hennemann, John Bell 124
Herf, Jeffrey 107
Herman, Arthur 27
Herrup, Cynthia 83
Hesse, Carla 122
Hevia, James L. 128
Hewitt, Nancy 65, p. 59, p. 98
Hexter, J. H. 94
Higgs, Robert 137
Hillerbrand, Hans p. 19
Hirsch, Arnold R. 114
Hirst, Derek 7
Hodes, Martha 92
Hogan, Candice p. 19
Hollinger, Michael p. 16, p. 18
Holt, Thomas C. p. 72
Homza, Lu Ann 120
Horn, Tze-ki 98
Hong, Zhaohui p. 21
Honig, Emily 41
Horn, Gerd-Rainer 8
Horne, Gerald Charles 144
Horne, Janet 32
Horne, Roger D. p. 29
Horowitz, Maryanne Cline 129
Horton, James Oliver 39
Hubbs, Joanna 85
Hughes, H. Stuart 62
Hughes, Sarah 78
Hughes, Steven 9
Hunter, David p. 16, p. 18
Hunter, Jane 31
Hutchings, Patricia Ann 125
Hutchison, Elizabeth 5
Hutchison, William R. 31
Isenberg, Nancy 65
Issel, William p. 31

Jackson, James 109
Jackson, Walter A. 90
Jacobs, Wilbur R. 40
Jacobson, Jon 97
Jansen, Sharon L. 47
Jarausch, Konrad 107
Jay, Karla p. 22
Jay, Martin 122
Jensen, Christian p. 19
Jensen, Lionel M. 128

Jiménez, Michael 5
Johnson, Christopher 101
Johnson, Jean 78
Jones, Norrece Thomas 39
Jones, Arnita p. 85
Jones, Kristine L. 127
Jordan, Constance 142
Judt, Tony 61

Kagay, Donald J. p. 16
Kamil, Neil 27
Kamphoefner, Walter D. 135
Kaplan, Amy 115
Kaplan, Temma 56
Kaster, Greg 87
Kates, Gary 9
Katz, Jonathan p. 22
Katz, Michael 130
Keene, Jennifer Diane 13
Keil, Charles p. 29
Kelleher, Frances p. 17
Kelley, Donald 129
Kemény, Paul p. 20
Kenney, Padraic 8
Kettering, Sharon 27
Kimball, Jeffrey 117
Kimball, Warren p. 86
Kingston-Mann, Esther 43
Kittell, Ellen E. p. 26
Kittleson, Roger A. 60
Klee, Carol 119
Kleimola, Ann M. 4
Klein, Herbert 81
Klubock, Thomas 5
Knapp, Gretchen p. 19
Knoll, Paul W. 141, p. 85
Knox, MacGregor 43
Knupfer, Peter 20
Kobashigawa, Ben 134
Kohan, Mark p. 29
Koinski, Dennis p. 28
Kollmann, Nancy S. 4
Koonz, Claudia 107
Koven, Seth 130
Kowaleski, Maryanne 93
Kozioł, Geoffrey 28
Kromkowski, John p. 60, p. 29
Krugler, John D. 91
Moore, Michael J. 101
Mork, Gordon R. p. 21
Morrisey, Charles 117
Morrison, Michael A. 20
Moses, Claire 94
Muier, Julie Kay 73
Muir, Edward 80
Murdock, Catherine Gilbert p. 15
Murphy, Cliona p. 17
Murphy, James J. p. 26
Murray, Alice Yang 134
Naimark, Norman M. 8
Napierkowski, Harriet p. 29
Napierkowski, Thomas J. p. 60, p. 29
Nash, Alice 23
Neather, Andrew 87
Nelson, Anna Kasten 132
Neu, Charles E. 112
Nicholas, David p. 26
Ninkovich, Frank 12
Noether, Emiliana P. 95
Noonan, John T. 1
North, Diane M. T. 133
Nussdorfer, Laurie 71
Nye, Robert A. 9

O'Brien, Patricia 9
O'Connor, Alice 67
O'Connor, John E. p. 25
O'Toole, James 77
Ober, Josiah 2
Odaht, Charles p. 16, p. 18
Odo, Franklin 134
Offner, Arnold 132
Ogle, Maureen 139
Oh, Bonnie B.C. 24
Olney, Martha 137
Orona, Kenneth 55
Ortiz, Altgracia 41
Osheim, Duane J. p. 30
Osher, David 36
Owens, J. B. 120

Packer, Barbara 42
Painter, Borden W. 95
Pascoe, Louis B. p. 17
Pascoe, Peggy 55
Passantino-Mitchell, Catherine p. 16, p. 18
Patterson, Annabel 103
Patterson, Catherine 74
Peattie, Mark R. 24
Peckham, Mary p. 17
Pells, Richard 12
Pennington, Kenneth p. 26
Peraino, Judith p. 22
Pereboom, Maarten 97
Perlmann, Joel 135
Petit, Loretta p. 17
Philip, Dirk 61
Phillips, William D. 58
Phillips, Carla Rahn 119
Phillips, John A. 44
Pierard, Richard p. 19
Pierce, Morris 66
Pisani, Donald p. 30
Plane, Ann Marie 23
Platt, Anthony M. 90
Ploukin, Wendy 124
Pocock, J.G.A. 72
Polak, Emil J. p. 26
Pollak, Martha p. 30
Polisky, Nelson 132
Poos, Lawrence R. 59
Popofsky, Linda 103
Porter, Carolyn 42
Porterfield, Amanda p. 20
Poska, Allyson 120
Poster, Mark 62
Powell, James M. p. 30
Powers, James F. p. 16
Pozzetta, George 110
Price, Don C. 98
Prochaska, David 32

Quinlan, Paul p. 31

Radzilowski, John p. 28, p. 29
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 28
Rancour-Laferriere, Daniel 85
Ransel, David L. 123, p. 98
Reardon, Michael F. p. 17
Reimers, David 109
Reisch, George 143
Winslow, Barbara 56, p. 24
Witt, Ronald G. p. 26
Wolff, Larry 63
Wollan, Laurin A. 51
Woloch, Isser p. 47
Wong, K. Scott 109
Wood, Stephanie 30
Workman, Andrew A. 67
Worster, Donald 40, p. 59
Wright, David p. 17
Wurl, Joseph p. 28

Xu, Xiaoqun p. 21

Yeh, Wen-Hsing 82
York, Herbert 38

Zangrando, Joanna p. 108
Zapalac, Kristin E.S. 3
Zawistowski, Theodore L. p. 28
Zinsser, Judith P. 41
Zonderman, David 87
Zubock, Vladislav 70
Zuckerman, Harriet 25
Zwicker, Steven 7
Adams, Annmarie 66
McGill University

Arnold, Benjamin p. 26
University of Reading

Bodea, Cornelia p. 31
Romanian Academy

Booth, Martin Butler p. 21
Cambridge University

Bosch, Mineke 84
Erasmus Universiteit

Brand, Hanno p. 26
University of Ghent

Bungert, Heike 33
University of Cologne

Cain, P. J. 75
University of Birmingham

Carson, Anne 26
McGill University

Cohen, Elizabeth 80
York University

Cohen, Jeremy 126
Tel Aviv University

Cova, Anne 130
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

Cuff, Robert 137
York University

Cust, Richard 83
University of Birmingham

de Ridder-Symoens, Hilde p. 26
Free University of Amsterdam

Doerries, Reinhard R. 112
Universitaet Erlangen-Nuernberg

Dolan, Clair 71
Université Laval

Elbl, Ivana 58
Trent University

Elbl, Martin Malcolm 58
Trent University

Elukin, Jonathan M. 49
Hebrew University

Fox, John P. p. 21
London, England

Geremek, Bronislaw p. 47
The Polish Parliament

Geyer, Martin H. 10
University of Cologne

Grantham, George 113
McGill University

Grenville, John A. S. p. 21
University of Birmingham

Gough, Barry 75
Wilfrid Laurier University

Hamilton, Marybeth 37
Birkbeck College, University of London

Hanlon, George p. 30
Dalhousie University

Harrigan, Patrick J. p. 17
University of Waterloo

Harris, Jose 67
Oxford University

Heideking, Jürgen 33
University of Cologne

Hoffmann, Richard 141
York University

Hopkins, A. G. 75
University of Geneva

Houston, Susan E. p. 71
York University

Howe, Daniel Walker 42
St. Catherine’s College, Oxford

Hughes, Ann 83
University of Manchester

Keirstead, Thomas 6
McGill University

Kershaw, Ian 48
University of Sheffield

Klein, Martin 75
University of Toronto

Kubicek, Robert 75
University of British Columbia

Lerman, Katharine 48
University of North London
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liedl, Janice</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Laurentian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mah, Harold</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Queen’s University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martel, Gordon</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>Royal Roads Military College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauch, Christof</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>University of Tübingen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAleer, Kevin</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Freie Universität Berlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milis, Ludo</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ghent, Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Jacqueline</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>University of Windsor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nagler, Jörg</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>University of Kiel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newbould, Ian</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Mount Allison University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Gorman, Francis</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>University of Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paggi, Leonardo</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>University of Modena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, Bryan</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Queen's University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palmer, David</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Flinders University of South Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paucker, Arnold</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piechura, Krystyna</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Memorial University of Newfoundland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pleij, Herman</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>University of Amsterdam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portes, Jacques</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Université Charles de Gaulle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynolds, Anne</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowbotham, Sheila</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>London, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudy, Sharon</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Queen’s University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sato, Masayuki</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Yamanashi University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebkova-Thaller, Zuzana</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>University of Lund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan, Tom</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>University of Adelaide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Geoffrey</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>Queen’s University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smirnov, Yuri</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>Kurchatov Institute, Moscow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stachniewski, John</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>University of Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan, Gerard</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>University of Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supple, Barry</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>The Leverhulme Trust, London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyrrell, Ian</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>University of New South Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unger, Richard</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>University of British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Velychenko, Stephen</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessey, Mark</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>University of British Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walaszk, Adam</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Jagiellonian University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wikander, Ulla</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Uppsala Universitet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woolf, Daniel</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>Dalhousie University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Brian</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>McGill University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# EXHIBITORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</th>
<th>Booth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Quimby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euzetta Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Heritage Custom</td>
<td>128, 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Cimino</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Shirley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Surridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Quimby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euzetta Williams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC-Clio</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julie Christianson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stan Halwitz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheila Levine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eileen McWilliam</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>82, 83, 84, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Fisher</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Friedl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank Smith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Dadian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Townsend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association of American</td>
<td>112, 113, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Presses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lorraine Conway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Philpotts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>76, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hal Dalby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Hammon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kate Wittenberg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Baeck Institute</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert A. Jacobs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnold Paucker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballantine/Del Rey/Fawcett/Ivy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamu Aljuwani</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Fraser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helena Schwarz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>123, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Henning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandywine Press</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Bernhard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shari Osborn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Brill</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian Deahl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elisabeth Erdman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commission on Preservation and Access</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxine Sitts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference of Historical Journals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith Austin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara B. Bearss</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard J. Orsi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Agree</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Wentworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Press</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence J. Malley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Van Hof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Free Press/Lexington Books</td>
<td>68, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Chan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce Seltzer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markus Wiener Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garland Publishing</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Balk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris Collins</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Kuris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm L. Call</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Eades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harcourt Brace College Publishers</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drake Bush</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kristie Kelly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew J. Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda M. Davidson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers,</td>
<td>39, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Trade Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Burrowes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sean Dugan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers,</td>
<td>41, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Division</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Borland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Glovin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvard University Press</td>
<td>107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aida Donald</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Suttell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. C. Heath and Company</td>
<td>19, 20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sylvia Mallory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Denu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur W. Wang</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Database</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Clark</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors &amp; Representatives</td>
<td>Booth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ken Cherry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Beth Haas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Krieger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon Patterson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ellmer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher S. Myers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longman Publishing Group</td>
<td>10, 11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Jordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew MacLennan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil Olvey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine Fry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. E. Phillabaum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macmillan Publishing Co.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Miller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andria Ventura</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul M. Wright</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McGraw-Hill, Inc.</td>
<td>100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roth Wilkofsky</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rupnow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kehoe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri Press</td>
<td>116, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathryn Conrad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly Jarrett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Archives</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Ryan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Ross</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Caffry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Coggeshall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Holtby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Press</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andre Schiffrin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Wachtell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University Press</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karin Agosta</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niko Pfund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of North Carolina Press</td>
<td>119, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Bateman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Hanrahan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Coran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Lincoln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. W. Norton &amp; Co., Inc.</td>
<td>58, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jon Durbin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Forman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John N. Drayton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly L. Todd</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press</td>
<td>5, 6, 7, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Lane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon Meyer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penguin USA</td>
<td>91, 92, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Walker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Bartlett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janet Francendese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gae Holladay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter J. Potter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Rotell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Singerman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes. Award is a complimentary one-year Association membership.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is $10,000. Deadline for the next competition is January 15, 1994.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral $25,000; predoctoral $16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1994.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to $800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to $1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to $1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications: February 1, 1994.


Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003.
FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Frederick Aandahl
Edward P. Alexander
Milton V. Anastos
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Alexander Baltzly
Charles A. Barker
Georgia Robison Beale
Arthur Bestor
Cyril E. Black
Nelson M. Blake
Woodrow Borah
Marjorie N. Boyer
J. Duncan Brite
T. Robert S. Broughton
Homer L. Calkin
Meribeth E. Cameron
Harvey L. Carter
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Evalyn A. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Paul H. Clyde
Thomas C. Cochran
Carl V. Confer
LaWanda Cox
Harold C. Deutsch
Marshall Dill, Jr.
Thomas E. Drake
Bernard Drell
Arthur A. Ekirich, Jr.
David Maldwyn Ellis
Daniel B. Fegley

B. Floyd Flickinger
John Douglas Forbes
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
Philip J. Furlong
Paul W. Gates
Gerald G. Govorchin
Henry F. Graff
Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Edward G. Hartmann
Ernst C. Helmreich
Francis H. Herrick
Donald B. Hoffman
William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Pauline J. Hudders
Frank B. Hurt
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Jean T. Joughin
Mary Frear Keeler
Donald L. Kemmerer
Donald F. Lach
Barnes F. Lathrop
Guy A. Lee
Richard W. Leopold
Hyman Levinson
Arthur S. Link
Marvin E. Lowe
Philip H. Lowry
William L. Ludlow
As it completes its 109th year of existence, the American Historical Association is in healthy condition. Its membership decline of the 1970s bottomed out in 1983, and membership has been rising slowly but steadily ever since, reaching 15,189 individual members as of March 31, 1993. The fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, finds the income and expenditures roughly in balance at $1.7 million. The Council of the Association at its meeting May 7-8, 1993, adopted a 1993-94 budget of $1.75 million, which is expected to be in balance for the ninth successive year. The auditors' report on FY 1992-93 will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting Program.

The December 1992 annual meeting in Washington, the last to be held at the traditional time of year and our twenty-sixth meeting in Washington, drew a registered attendance of 4,174, an increase of just over 4 percent from the last previous Washington meeting in 1987.

GENERAL

The Association maintained its vigorous participation in a number of advocacy initiatives to represent the interests of the historical profession in the halls of the federal government. The year saw a major party transition in the executive branch, and the National Coordinating Committee under the leadership of Dr. Page Putnam Miller was an active player in many of the government's deliberations about its future. Its primary lobbying concern, the National Archives and Records Administration, has been vigorously engaged in intensive strategic planning to clarify its mission and priorities; NCC has been a key player in this process. It is also, with the help of its principal funder societies, working for the appointment of a highly qualified Archivist of the United States. The White House personnel operation has welcomed our collaboration in the selection process.

The National Humanities Alliance, which we also support financially, was actively engaged in the Clinton Administration's search leading to the nomination of Sheldon Hackney, the historian president of the University of Pennsylvania, to be chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities. The Association publicly endorsed the choice and stimulated a letter-writing campaign to help the confirmation process.

Another principal advocacy goal has been the reform of U.S. government classification and declassification procedures, and the AHA and the NCC have also been active in supporting 1992 legislation to make available most of the records related to the assassination of President Kennedy. NCC and the AHA have participated in hearings and in the work of the presidential task force to revise the Reagan era executive order on classification/declassification, which we expect to facilitate broader and earlier access to federal records.

NCC and the AHA have begun a more active monitoring and lobbying regarding Library of Congress operations, which have aroused increasing concern brought on by reduced hours, total closure of the stacks, and the handling of its security problems.
TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

This cooperative endeavor by the OAH, the National Council for the Social Studies, and the AHA is now settled in its new home at the University of Tulsa. Its director is Dr. Christine L. Compston, who also heads the infant National History Education Network, an advocacy organization for history at the state government level.

ii. Pamphlets

The year saw the completion of the pamphlet series on the Columbian encounter and the appearance of the second title in the Committee on Minority Historians' series *Diversity within America: Teaching American Indian History*. Largely the result of three successful series of teaching pamphlets on American history, the Columbian encounter, and global and comparative history, AHA pamphlet sales have grown six-fold in the last several years.

iii. Teaching Awards

The fifth presentation of the Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching by the AHA and the Society for History Education was made to Wayne Altree of the South Newton, Massachusetts, High School at the Washington annual meeting. The first presentation of the new Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award was made to former AHA president William J. Bouwsma, emeritus, University of California, Berkeley.

iv. Other Teaching-Related Activities

The National History Standards Project being conducted by the National Center for History in the Schools at the University of California, Los Angeles, engaged the Association’s Teaching Division and the Council during the year. Focussing on establishing standards for both U.S. history and world history, the project aroused early concern regarding both procedural and substantive issues on the part of AHA leadership. Intensive discussion and a number of meetings produced general agreement on further cooperation. During the year, three focus group reports were prepared, two on U.S. and one on world history, under AHA auspices.

PROFESSIONAL

i. Ethical Concerns

Activities related to the AHA’s *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct* continued to consume the majority of the Professional Division’s time and much of its energy. Cases arising from concern over alleged instances of plagiarism continue to attract unwelcome publicity. The division serves as a neutral arbiter trying to resolve disputes brought to its attention over matters of professional conduct. In our litigious society, both participants and the media often try to interpret these activities as judicial or prosecutory, and the division and the Council are indebted to lawyer-member Albert J. Beveridge III for his helpful assistance to it in treading a narrow path with fairness and integrity. During the year, the Professional Division received formal complaints on nine new cases and was able to resolve eight of them; in five of the cases resolved, the division found that the complaint was not substantiated. It also received and acted on five informal queries that did not result in formal complaints being initiated.
ii. *Perspectives* and related publications and activities

The AHA’s newsletter continued to enjoy a generally approbatory readership. It addressed a number of issues of interest to the profession, including media treatment of the Columbus Quincentenary, the allocation of increasingly scarce resources for libraries and archives, and the continuing problem of divisions along lines of race and sexual orientation. Employment advertisements in *Perspectives* fell by about 17 percent last year, almost certainly reflecting the recession difficulties of many state university systems. The Job Register at the 1992 annual meeting bore the brunt of the tight job market, as a massive increase in the number of applicants caused immediate shortages in supplies and interviewing slots. Nevertheless, the Job Register staff received considerable praise for its smooth handling of over 1,500 participants.

iii. Women’s and Minorities’ issues

The Committee on Women Historians completed and published a report on a survey of Lesbian and Gay historians’ experiences. It also organized sessions for the AHA, the OAH, and the Berkshire Conference meetings on the history of women. Entitled "Working Lives," the sessions dealt with the integration of historians’ professional lives with their private concerns.

The Committee on Minority Historians continued a vigorous campaign to raise endowment funds for the Wesley-Logan prize in the history of the African diaspora being sponsored by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History. The prize is expected to be launched in 1994. The CMH’s growing pamphlet series on diversity in America is noted above.

iv. *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada*

The nineteenth edition 1993-94 benefits from a page redesign, maximizing space and making individual entries easier to read. There are over 800 entries in the new edition, listing over 15,000 historians as well as a new index of Ph.D.s. The *Directory’s* new editor, Roxanne Myers Spencer, is assisted by three staff members on a part-time basis.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

The third edition of the Association’s *Guide to Historical Literature* is proceeding apace under the expert efforts of associate editor Dr. Pamela Gerardi. We expect that the finished product will be off-press in 1995 as originally planned.

The offices of the AHA’s other major bibliographic undertaking, a guide to Hispanic archival holdings in the United States covering the period 1492-1900, were opened in May at the University of Florida. The general editor is Dr. John F. Schwaller of Florida Atlantic University, assisted by Dr. José Ignacio Avellaneda. Although full funding has not yet been assembled for the project, it began work at the end of the 1992-93 academic year.

ii. Fellowships

The AHA sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautic and Space Administration.
For 1993-94, its sixteenth year, the Jameson Fellow is Gail S. Terry, Wabash College. The ninth year of the NASA Fellowship sees the appointment of Chris Hables Gray, Oregon State University.

iii. Research Grants

Since 1980 the Association has carried out a program of small research grants, which has expanded to cover projects relating to the history of all parts of the world. Using funds from the Beveridge, Kraus, Littleton-Griswold, and Schmitt endowments, twenty-eight grants totalling $15,600 were made to successful applicants from a pool of over two hundred proposals. Since 1980 a total of 387 grants have been made, disbursing $227,400 to aid in the completion of research projects in all fields of history.

iv. Prizes

Fourteen of the Association’s nineteen book prizes (eleven annual, five biennial, three quinquennial) were awarded at the 1992 annual meeting.

v. International Activities

The general assembly of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques was held in Prague at the end of the summer 1992. CISH is the international organization of historical organizations throughout the world, and the AHA is its official American participant. Professor Jean Quataert, Binghamton University, chair of the AHA’s Committee on International Historical Activities, attended as the U.S. delegate, and Professor Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University, who serves on the board of CISH, was also present. Plans were completed for the program design for the August 1995 world congress of historians to be held in Montreal. The AHA’s committee has since submitted suggestions for the final program based on proposals brought to it from American scholars.

In view of the heavy financial burden which the 1995 Congress will place on the Canadian Historical Association as host, the AHA Council has made an early contribution of $4,000 to our sister organization for this purpose.

July 15, 1993

Samuel R. Gammon, Executive Director
REPORT OF THE EDITOR
AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
1992-93

On a recent research trip to Russia, I was sorry to have had confirmed by my own observation what I had already heard about from others: scholars and teachers in the humanities and social sciences there are not regularly receiving their pay (little though it is under the current inflationary conditions) and their scholarship is not being published. Some research institutes are having to borrow money from banks just to pay half salaries to their staffs. Scholarly publication requires self-financing, often involving sponsors with access to hard currency. Individual American historians and in one case the AHR and other U.S. history journals have provided assistance to help see critical historical works through to publication in Russia and other former socialist countries, but this is not a long-term solution. Seeing the plight of our colleagues in Russia made me grateful for the strength of our own scholarly and professional institutions, which, even in difficult economic times such as today's, continue to receive the support of a wide range of academic and nonacademic historians.

Speaking of Russia, it has been our pleasure this year to offer a larger than usual menu of articles on Russian history and on another field that has been underrepresented in our pages in the past, Asian history. Until recently, we had received from scholars in those fields very few articles that were cast in terms accessible and instructive to historians specializing in other fields. We have tried to overcome this impediment by commissioning articles and forum essays that included Russian and Asian topics, and this seems to have had the positive result that scholars in those fields are coming to realize that their work is welcome at the AHR when they shape it with our readership in mind.

I am happy to report that the AHR continues to lead all history journals in scholarly influence as measured by the Social Science Citation Index, whose most recent survey shows the AHR running well ahead of Past & Present and the Journal of American History, the two other history publications with especially high impact ratings. It is likewise a pleasure to note that the number of manuscript submissions to the AHR is maintaining its upward trend of recent years; based on projections from the current rate, the number for 1993 should approach 250.

The first issue of 1993 was also the first issue that included our new Featured Reviews section. Since I explained the purposes and processes of Featured Reviews in last year’s report, I will only add here that we would be interested in receiving comments from our readers about the section. Most of what we have heard so far is positive.

The computerization of the AHR’s book review files is complete in the sense that the equipment is in place, the software has been refined for greater efficiency, and much of the frontloading of the current paper files has been accomplished. Because the files are a dynamic inventory of scholars active in history and related fields, the data set will never be complete. We are continuously updating it on the bases of new books and new reviewer information that we receive.

June of this year saw the end of the three-year terms of four members of our Board of Editors: Paul W. Drake of the University of California, San Diego; Linda Gordon of the University of Wisconsin-Madison; Thomas C. Holt of the University of
Chicago; and Jonathan D. Spence of Yale University. I am deeply grateful for their assistance these past three years. Replacing them are: Frederick Cooper of the University of Michigan (African history); Patricia Nelson Limerick of the University of Colorado at Boulder (U.S. history); Louis A. Pérez, Jr. of the University of South Florida (Latin American history); and Robert B. Westbrook of the University of Rochester (U.S. history).

Personnel changes at the editorial office this year have included the loss of our long-time office manager Virginia Ollis, who accepted a job at the Indiana University Library. She was replaced by Shannon Kahler, who recently received her baccalaureate degree in history from the University of California at Santa Cruz. Three of our editorial assistants have departed. Cynthia Nelson Meyer goes to Moorhead, Minnesota, where she will be teaching part-time while completing her dissertation in the history of American religions. She is replaced by Martha Taysom, a specialist in U.S. social history. Stephen Harp is moving to a tenure-track job in European history at the University of Akron and will be replaced on our French and southern Europe desk by Kollen Cross, who had earlier worked for us at the same position before leaving to do dissertation research in France. We have a similar situation in the case of the Russian history desk, vacated by Willard Sunderland, who won two major grants for research in Russia, the Crimea, and Tatarstan. He is being replaced by Clayton Black, who held the job before leaving in 1990 to do research in St. Petersburg.

The associate editor, Leah Shopkow, and I want to take this opportunity to thank publicly the efficient staff of the AHR, which is headed up by the two assistant editors, William Bishel and Allyn Roberts. Our editorial assistants, production manager, office manager, and other staff not only demonstrate their commitment to the profession by putting in long hours of hard work, including many hours of unpaid overtime; they are also an inspiring group of people to work with. Their high energy levels, intelligence, and marvelous (and rather varied) senses of humor are a constant challenge and delight for the senior editors.

July 1993

David L. Ransel, Editor
REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1993

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1993, amounted to $2,277,052 compared to $2,234,182 in 1992. This amount is the sum of the three funds:


b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants. $1,618,486.

c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. $82,381.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1993, your attention is directed to the Auditors’ Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association’s Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company’s report is filed at the Association’s office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1992-93 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of $12,100. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of $110,101. The majority of this surplus is due to the gain on securing sales and the timing of printing bills paid for in early July instead of late June.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by $90,000 or 5%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by $61,231 or 4%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, and increased committee meeting expenses constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Nishi, Papagiika and Associates, P.C., Certified Public Accountants’ audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association’s office.

September 10, 1993

Randy B. Norell, Controller
AUDIT REPORT CONTENTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS REPORT ........................................ 151

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

  Statements of assets, liabilities, and fund balances .................... 152
  Statements of revenue collected and expenses paid ..................... 153
  Statements of changes in fund balances ................................ 154
  Statements of changes in cash ........................................... 155
  Notes to financial statements ............................................. 156

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION ........................................ 160

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

  Schedule of changes in restricted fund .................................. 161
  Schedule of revenue collected and expenses paid compared with budget: general fund ........................................ 163
  Schedule of investments held by Fiduciary Trust Company ............... 164
    of New York
  Schedule of participation in investments held by Fiduciary .......... 167
    Trust Company of New York
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993, and the related statements of revenue collected and expenses paid, changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. The financial statements of American Historical Association for the year ended June 30, 1992, were audited by other auditors whose report, dated July 25, 1992, on those financial statements included an explanatory paragraph describing the other comprehensive basis of accounting used as discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association’s policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation on the depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1993 and its revenue collected and expenses paid, and changes in cash for year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Rockville, Maryland
August 31, 1993
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**STATEMENTS OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

June 30, 1993 and 1992

### ASSETS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cash</strong></td>
<td>$127,929</td>
<td>$241,603</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$369,532</td>
<td>$140,724</td>
<td>$349,204</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$489,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Certificates of deposit</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98,349</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>98,349</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,427</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>29,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Investments, at cost of participation</strong></td>
<td>448,256</td>
<td>1,278,534</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,726,790</td>
<td>358,297</td>
<td>1,278,635</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,636,932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property, plant and equipment, at cost:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Land</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building and improvements</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>106,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Furniture and equipment</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>341,923</td>
<td>341,923</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>311,205</td>
<td>311,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Less accumulated depreciation</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(373,726)</td>
<td>(373,726)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>(347,494)</td>
<td>(347,494)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total assets</strong></td>
<td>$576,185</td>
<td>$1,618,486</td>
<td>$82,381</td>
<td>$2,277,052</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$2,334,182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payroll taxes and other withholdings</strong></td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities</strong></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund balances</strong></td>
<td>$575,979</td>
<td>$1,618,486</td>
<td>$82,381</td>
<td>$2,277,846</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$2,334,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total liabilities and fund balances</strong></td>
<td>$576,185</td>
<td>$1,618,486</td>
<td>$82,381</td>
<td>$2,277,052</td>
<td>$499,021</td>
<td>$1,657,266</td>
<td>$77,895</td>
<td>$2,334,182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
### STATEMENTS OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

**Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Revenue collected:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$811,790</td>
<td>$820,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to <em>American Historical Review</em></td>
<td>176,752</td>
<td>187,814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contributions, grants and contracts</td>
<td>306,768</td>
<td>305,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>212,345</td>
<td>235,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsorships</td>
<td>11,761</td>
<td>13,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>148,241</td>
<td>124,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibits</td>
<td>113,652</td>
<td>10,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>41,847</td>
<td>51,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (loss), net on security sales</td>
<td>61,333</td>
<td>51,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total revenue collected</strong></td>
<td>$2,186,920</td>
<td>$2,753,306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenses paid:</th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$723,542</td>
<td>$535,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees benefits</td>
<td>119,154</td>
<td>150,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>17,456</td>
<td>15,393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>20,229</td>
<td>19,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>190,365</td>
<td>199,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>399,735</td>
<td>411,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>16,887</td>
<td>17,726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>411,204</td>
<td>427,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>10,061</td>
<td>10,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit fees</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total expenses paid</strong></td>
<td>$2,162,892</td>
<td>$2,753,306</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</strong></td>
<td>$4,494</td>
<td>$2,351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See Notes to Financial Statements**

**NISHI, PAPAGHAL & ASSOCIATES, PC**
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
(Arising from Cash Transactions)
Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th></th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>General Fund</td>
<td>Restricted Plant Fund</td>
<td>General Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>$ 499,021</td>
<td>$ 1,657,266</td>
<td>$ 77,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</td>
<td>110,101</td>
<td>(41,205)</td>
<td>(26,232)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers for equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>(30,718)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add (deduct) transfers</td>
<td>(2,425)</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, end of year</td>
<td>$ 575,979</td>
<td>$ 1,618,486</td>
<td>$ 82,381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
## AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

### STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN CASH

(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Years Ended June 30, 1993 and 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sources of Cash:</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used in) operations:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</td>
<td>$110,101</td>
<td>$(41,205)</td>
<td>$26,232</td>
<td>$42,664</td>
<td>$25,856</td>
<td>$(345,446)</td>
<td>$35,493</td>
<td>$(355,083)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Items that did not (provide) cash:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss (gain) on security sales</td>
<td>$(49,961)</td>
<td>$(53,183)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(103,144)</td>
<td>5,515</td>
<td>10,631</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash provided by (used in) operations</td>
<td>$60,140</td>
<td>$(94,388)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(34,248)</td>
<td>$31,371</td>
<td>$(334,815)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(303,444)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>63,985</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>63,985</td>
<td>98,601</td>
<td>97,652</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>196,253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$206</td>
<td>$(2,681)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(2,681)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceeds from sale of investments</td>
<td>$165,399</td>
<td>$650,540</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$815,939</td>
<td>$143,189</td>
<td>$934,478</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,077,667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total sources of cash</td>
<td>$225,745</td>
<td>$620,137</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$845,882</td>
<td>$270,480</td>
<td>$697,315</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$967,795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Uses of cash:</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of certificates of deposit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(132,907)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(132,907)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of investments</td>
<td>$(205,397)</td>
<td>$(597,256)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(802,653)</td>
<td>$(143,094)</td>
<td>$(519,613)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(662,707)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase of property and equipment</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(30,718)</td>
<td>$(30,718)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(19,909)</td>
<td>$(19,909)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total uses of cash</td>
<td>$(205,397)</td>
<td>$(730,163)</td>
<td>$(30,718)</td>
<td>$(966,278)</td>
<td>$(143,094)</td>
<td>$(519,613)</td>
<td>$(19,909)</td>
<td>$(682,616)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transfers:</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment acquisitions</td>
<td>$(30,718)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30,718</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(19,909)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19,909</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$(2,425)</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(16,500)</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total transfers</td>
<td>$(33,143)</td>
<td>2,425</td>
<td>30,718</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$(36,409)</td>
<td>16,500</td>
<td>19,909</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cash:</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>General Fund</th>
<th>Restricted Fund</th>
<th>Plant Fund</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Balances, beginning of year</td>
<td>140,724</td>
<td>349,204</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>489,928</td>
<td>49,747</td>
<td>155,002</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>204,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balances, end of year</td>
<td>$127,929</td>
<td>$241,603</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$369,532</td>
<td>$140,724</td>
<td>$349,204</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$489,928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Notes to Financial Statements.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Nature of organization and significant accounting policies:

Nature of organization:

The American Historical Association (Association) is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Association is as follows:

Basis of accounting:

The Association’s policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund’s depreciable assets; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund accounting:

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group. The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds.

General fund:

The general fund reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the general fund. Use of general funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to the plant fund. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the general fund balance.
Restricted fund:

The restricted fund reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant fund:

The plant fund reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the general fund and charged to operations by that fund in the year of acquisition.

Investments:

Marketable equity securities and marketable debt securities that are not expected to be held to maturity are carried at the lower of aggregate cost or market. To adjust the carrying values of these securities, a valuation allowance is established and the difference between cost and market is charged or credited to current earnings for marketable securities classified as current and to fund balance for marketable securities classified as non-current.

Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets which range from 3 to 40 years.

Income tax status:

The Internal Revenue Service has determined that the Association is exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). The Association is subject to taxation on net unrelated business income.

2. Investments:

The Association's investment balances consist of the following as of June 30, 1993 and 1992:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Investments</td>
<td>$128,500</td>
<td>$234,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Government Securities</td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>133,962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</td>
<td>286,391</td>
<td>288,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Bonds and Other</td>
<td>100,490</td>
<td>99,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non U.S. Dollar</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>96,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Stock</td>
<td>822,895</td>
<td>682,341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</td>
<td>239,403</td>
<td>101,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,726,750</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,636,932</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment in the plant fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1993 and 1992:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1993</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
<td>$ 8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building and improvements</td>
<td>106,184</td>
<td>106,184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and equipment</td>
<td>341,923</td>
<td>311,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>456,107</td>
<td>425,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less accumulated depreciation</td>
<td>373,726</td>
<td>347,494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 82,381</td>
<td>$ 77,895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Depreciation expense charged to the plant fund during the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, was $26,232 and $35,493, respectively.

4. Pension plan:

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of their annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992 was $42,150 and $56,377, respectively.

5. Grants and contracts:

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

6. Interfund transfers:

The Association's management authorized transfers from the general fund to the plant fund in the amount of $30,718 and $19,909, and from the general fund to the restricted fund in the amount of $2,425 and $16,500, for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts represent furniture and equipment purchases, and restricted fund support, made with resources of the general fund.
7. Unrecorded liabilities:

The Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately $142,986 and $5,700 for the years ended June 30, 1993 and 1992, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

In addition, the Association has liabilities at June 30, 1993 and 1992, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating $66,000 and $63,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating $52,000 and $51,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ REPORT
ON THE SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

To the Council
American Historical Association
Washington, DC

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information, which follows, is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as whole.

NISHI, PAPAGIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
August 31, 1993
## SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN RESTRICTED FUND
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

### Year Ended June 30, 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Investment Revenue, Gain and Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (in) from</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1992</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interests, Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
<th>Other Income and Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (in) from</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>$16,365</td>
<td>$669</td>
<td>$649</td>
<td>$(97)</td>
<td>$(1,097)</td>
<td>$(1,097)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$16,489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ancient History Prize Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>10,436</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>(63)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>28,922</td>
<td>1,153</td>
<td>1,090</td>
<td>(163)</td>
<td>(1,097)</td>
<td>(1,097)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>184,329</td>
<td>13,520</td>
<td>13,515</td>
<td>(2,017)</td>
<td>(8,611)</td>
<td>200,736</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsell Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,033</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>(58)</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>10,771</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central European History Prize Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conference Center - Bellagio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>24,754</td>
<td>1,135</td>
<td>1,093</td>
<td>(163)</td>
<td>(5,000)</td>
<td>21,819</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>11,421</td>
<td>438</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>(63)</td>
<td>(1,000)</td>
<td>11,218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>8,922</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>646</td>
<td>(97)</td>
<td>(97)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund(*)</td>
<td>268,771</td>
<td>5,869</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>274,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exxon Grant</td>
<td>(2,029)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>21,974</td>
<td>1,050</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>(151)</td>
<td>(1,097)</td>
<td>22,790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>19,406</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>(97)</td>
<td>(97)</td>
<td>20,544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>26,595</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>(145)</td>
<td>(1,097)</td>
<td>27,319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic Archives, NEH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature, NEH/Rockefeller</td>
<td>15,939</td>
<td>80,030</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td>(210,825)</td>
<td>(114,784)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guide to Historical Literature, Mellon</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>680</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>150,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>9,579</td>
<td>354</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>(49)</td>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>10,199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Videodisk</td>
<td>2,479</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>893</td>
<td>(586)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image as Artifacts Tape</td>
<td>1,725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>350</td>
<td>2,083</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>26,243</td>
<td>1,073</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>(153)</td>
<td>(485)</td>
<td>27,706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson, NHRPC</td>
<td>6,873</td>
<td>61,125</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>(275,369)</td>
<td>(7,280)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Papers, NEH</td>
<td>8,358</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(8,396)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>16,532</td>
<td>1,715</td>
<td>789</td>
<td>778</td>
<td>(1,103)</td>
<td>18,595</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>29,455</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>714</td>
<td>(107)</td>
<td>(600)</td>
<td>30,250</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>123,990</td>
<td>6,431</td>
<td>6,266</td>
<td>(935)</td>
<td>(10,97)</td>
<td>125,655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>9,856</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>749</td>
<td>(112)</td>
<td>(588)</td>
<td>10,774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matsonson Fund</td>
<td>141,649</td>
<td>10,033</td>
<td>10,029</td>
<td>(1,497)</td>
<td>(792)</td>
<td>159,422</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEP</td>
<td>(15,262)</td>
<td>15,700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Aeronautics and Space Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fellowship Program</td>
<td>(28,369)</td>
<td>39,059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(19,860)</td>
<td>9,170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History</td>
<td>64,553</td>
<td>79,304</td>
<td>1,327</td>
<td></td>
<td>(72,375)</td>
<td>72,809</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fund, Grant or Contract</th>
<th>Balances, July 1, 1992</th>
<th>Contributions, Grants and Contracts</th>
<th>Interest and Dividends</th>
<th>Gain on Security Sales</th>
<th>Management Fee</th>
<th>Other Income</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transfers (to) from</th>
<th>Balances, June 30, 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Historical Educational Network</td>
<td>(638)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford University Press - Guide to</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Literature</td>
<td>17,429</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>4,993</td>
<td>4,991</td>
<td>(745)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17,508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td>95,484</td>
<td>70,460</td>
<td>4,993</td>
<td>4,991</td>
<td>(745)</td>
<td>(107,831)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>67,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Roelker Award</td>
<td>19,365</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant -</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>10,951</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>(68)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment (#)</td>
<td>320,281</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,811</td>
<td>6,809</td>
<td>(1,016)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>327,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley-Logan Prize Fund</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,256</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td>5,352</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>(23)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World History Standards</td>
<td>(5,799)</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13,919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,657,266</strong></td>
<td><strong>$398,768</strong></td>
<td><strong>$56,233</strong></td>
<td><strong>$53,183</strong></td>
<td><strong>$7,937</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,243</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,425</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,618,486</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund.

# Two-thirds of investment revenue, gain, and management fee of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund.
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUE COLLECTED AND EXPENSES PAID
COMPARSED WITH BUDGET - GENERAL FUND
Year Ended June 30, 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Actual</th>
<th>Budget</th>
<th>Over or (Under) Budget</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Revenue collected:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td>$ 811,790</td>
<td>$ 808,800</td>
<td>$ 2,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Review</td>
<td>176,752</td>
<td>172,000</td>
<td>4,752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>217,652</td>
<td>203,000</td>
<td>14,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>212,248</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>73,048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprint fees</td>
<td>11,761</td>
<td>22,000</td>
<td>(10,239)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration fees</td>
<td>148,241</td>
<td>125,000</td>
<td>23,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit rentals</td>
<td>113,652</td>
<td>98,000</td>
<td>15,652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative fees</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>82,500</td>
<td>(82,500)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment income</td>
<td>51,447</td>
<td>50,300</td>
<td>1,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain (loss), net, on security sales</td>
<td>49,961</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49,961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3,417</td>
<td>2,500</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total revenue collected</td>
<td>1,796,921</td>
<td>1,703,300</td>
<td>93,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expenses paid:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>723,542</td>
<td>737,000</td>
<td>(13,458)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee benefits</td>
<td>119,154</td>
<td>138,000</td>
<td>(18,846)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management fee</td>
<td>7,456</td>
<td>7,456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House operating</td>
<td>20,229</td>
<td>23,350</td>
<td>(3,121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office supplies</td>
<td>190,365</td>
<td>176,000</td>
<td>14,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment rentals and maintenance</td>
<td>16,987</td>
<td>36,000</td>
<td>(19,013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publication, printing and distribution</td>
<td>399,733</td>
<td>414,000</td>
<td>(14,267)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel and related meetings</td>
<td>141,203</td>
<td>111,200</td>
<td>30,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General insurance</td>
<td>10,061</td>
<td>14,000</td>
<td>(3,939)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit fees</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>15,000</td>
<td>2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>36,223</td>
<td>31,850</td>
<td>4,373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,367</td>
<td>19,000</td>
<td>(14,633)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total expenses paid</td>
<td>1,686,820</td>
<td>1,715,400</td>
<td>(28,580)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Excess (deficiency) of revenue collected over expenses paid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$ 110,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$(12,100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$ 122,201</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NISII. PAPAGIKA & ASSOCIATES, PC.
## SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS HELD BY
**FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

*June 30, 1993*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Temporary Investments:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust for Government Cash Reserves</td>
<td>$128,500</td>
<td>$128,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Government Securities:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Home Loan Bank Bond</td>
<td>51,906</td>
<td>54,531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.875%, due 6/26/95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.75%, due 8/15/94</td>
<td>49,938</td>
<td>52,758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.125%, due 11/15/94</td>
<td>37,625</td>
<td>37,986</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5%, due 8/15/95</td>
<td>49,859</td>
<td>54,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.875%, due 7/15/96</td>
<td>50,141</td>
<td>54,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5%, due 5/15/97</td>
<td>49,000</td>
<td>56,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.375%, due 7/15/99</td>
<td>49,828</td>
<td>52,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes</strong></td>
<td>286,391</td>
<td>309,362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Corporate Bonds and Other:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Income Fund</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>47,089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures</td>
<td>24,990</td>
<td>24,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5%, due 9/1/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.</td>
<td>25,500</td>
<td>24,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6%, due 10/1/04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Corporate Bonds and Other</strong></td>
<td>100,490</td>
<td>95,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Non U.S. Dollar:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities</td>
<td>96,753</td>
<td>94,608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.75%, due 12/15/95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(Continued)*

YSHI. PAPAGHKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>American Telephone &amp; Telegraph Co.</td>
<td>$53,850</td>
<td>$63,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Amoco Corporation</td>
<td>41,072</td>
<td>43,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Apple Computer Incorporated</td>
<td>38,875</td>
<td>31,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720</td>
<td>Bell Atlantic Corporation</td>
<td>34,538</td>
<td>42,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>Connecticut Energy Corporation</td>
<td>24,900</td>
<td>75,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Corning Incorporated</td>
<td>55,098</td>
<td>49,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Walt Disney Company</td>
<td>12,749</td>
<td>81,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>DuPont E.I. DeNemours and Company</td>
<td>42,310</td>
<td>70,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>Elizabethtown Corporation</td>
<td>35,750</td>
<td>58,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Exxon Corporation</td>
<td>2,005</td>
<td>4,430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Fluor Corporation</td>
<td>39,965</td>
<td>42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
<td>49,496</td>
<td>86,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450</td>
<td>General RE Corporation</td>
<td>22,977</td>
<td>51,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>Heinz (HJ) Company</td>
<td>6,570</td>
<td>44,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Masco Corporation</td>
<td>33,510</td>
<td>44,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,800</td>
<td>Merck and Company Incorporated</td>
<td>31,699</td>
<td>63,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Microsoft Corporation</td>
<td>42,625</td>
<td>44,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,600</td>
<td>Pepsico Incorporated</td>
<td>18,331</td>
<td>59,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,100</td>
<td>Philip Morris Companies Incorporated</td>
<td>43,047</td>
<td>53,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,500</td>
<td>Polygram N V</td>
<td>41,578</td>
<td>40,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>Reuters Holdings PLC</td>
<td>35,912</td>
<td>50,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Rubbermaid Incorporated</td>
<td>8,249</td>
<td>28,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>Southwestern Bell Corporation</td>
<td>39,613</td>
<td>54,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>TRC Companies</td>
<td>19,056</td>
<td>14,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Union Pacific Corporation</td>
<td>49,120</td>
<td>61,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Common Stock</td>
<td>$822,895</td>
<td>$1,259,806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Continued)

NISHI. PAPAGIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Face Value or Number of Shares</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>General Instrument Corporation</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>52,063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subordinated Note Convertible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.0%, due 6/15/00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,000</td>
<td>NBD Bancorp Inc., Subordinated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debentures Convertible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.25%, due 3/15/06</td>
<td>35,875</td>
<td>41,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25,000</td>
<td>Bank of New York, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subordinated Debentures Convertible</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.5%, due 8/15/01</td>
<td>24,750</td>
<td>41,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>Consolidated Freightways, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>34,656</td>
<td>38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>Delta Air Lines, Inc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>52,850</td>
<td>51,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td>General Motors Corporation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Depositary Shares, Preferred</td>
<td>41,272</td>
<td>44,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Convertible Bonds and Preferred Stock</td>
<td>239,403</td>
<td>268,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Securities</td>
<td>1,726,338</td>
<td>2,211,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cash</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Total Investments Held by Fiduciary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trust Company of New York</td>
<td>$1,726,790</td>
<td>$2,211,885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NISIL. PAPAGIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

**SCHEDULE OF PARTICIPATION IN INVESTMENTS HELD BY FIDUCIARY TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK**

**June 30, 1993**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Special Funds and Grants:</th>
<th>Participation</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Market Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6290</td>
<td>$12,506</td>
<td>$13,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James H. Breasted Fund</td>
<td>.4088</td>
<td>8,128</td>
<td>9,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Louis Beer Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.0572</td>
<td>16,174</td>
<td>23,383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund</td>
<td>13.1030</td>
<td>196,103</td>
<td>289,827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Birdsall Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3774</td>
<td>7,504</td>
<td>8,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Corey Prize Fund</td>
<td>1.0597</td>
<td>16,463</td>
<td>23,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premio Del Rey Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4088</td>
<td>8,128</td>
<td>9,041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John H. Dunning Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6268</td>
<td>9,485</td>
<td>13,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endowment Fund</td>
<td>9.6456</td>
<td>155,949</td>
<td>213,349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John K. Fairbank Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9836</td>
<td>15,048</td>
<td>21,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morris D. Forkosch Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6290</td>
<td>12,506</td>
<td>13,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo Gershoy Prize Fund</td>
<td>.9434</td>
<td>18,758</td>
<td>20,867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund</td>
<td>.3213</td>
<td>4,916</td>
<td>7,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Franklin Jameson Fund</td>
<td>.9964</td>
<td>17,264</td>
<td>22,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Kelly Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7547</td>
<td>15,007</td>
<td>16,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus Prize Fund</td>
<td>.6919</td>
<td>13,756</td>
<td>15,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littleton-Griswold Fund</td>
<td>6.0747</td>
<td>93,519</td>
<td>134,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund</td>
<td>.7262</td>
<td>11,361</td>
<td>16,064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David M. Matteson Fund</td>
<td>9.7233</td>
<td>150,386</td>
<td>215,069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEW Grant</td>
<td>4.8387</td>
<td>99,832</td>
<td>107,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize Fund</td>
<td>.4403</td>
<td>8,754</td>
<td>9,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment</td>
<td>19.8042</td>
<td>384,450</td>
<td>438,046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund</td>
<td>.0152</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew D. White Fund</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>3,341</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Special Funds and Grants** | 74.4103 | 1,278,534 | 1,645,869 |

**General Fund** | 25.5897 | 448,256 | 566,016 |

**Total Participation in Investments Held by Fiduciary Trust Company of New York** | 100.0000 | $1,726,790 | $2,211,885 |

NISHI PAPAJIKA & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
# INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page #s</th>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page #s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Heritage Custom Publishing Group</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>Kent State University Press</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Historical Association</td>
<td>331–333</td>
<td>Krieger Publishing Co.</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Books</td>
<td>236–237</td>
<td>Liberty Press</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford Books</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Lincoln Prize</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackwell Publishers</td>
<td>238–239</td>
<td>Little, Brown and Co.</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge University Press</td>
<td>185–193</td>
<td>Louisiana State University Press</td>
<td>170–173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University Press</td>
<td>194–195</td>
<td>M. E. Sharpe, Inc.</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell University Press</td>
<td>240–243</td>
<td>Manchester University Press</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. J. Brill</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>Northern Illinois University Press</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin Mellen Press</td>
<td>cover 3</td>
<td>Ohio State University Press</td>
<td>210–211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood Publishing Group</td>
<td>252–253</td>
<td>Penguin USA</td>
<td>228–229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlan Davidson, Inc.</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>Penn State Press</td>
<td>276–277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HarperCollins Publishers</td>
<td>198–199, 284</td>
<td>Peter Lang Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill &amp; Wang</td>
<td>230–231</td>
<td>Random House</td>
<td>175–177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History Database</td>
<td>316</td>
<td>Routledge, Chapman &amp; Hall</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes &amp; Meier Publishers</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>Rutgers University Press</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDC Microform Publishers</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivan R. Dee, Inc.</td>
<td>301</td>
<td>Stanford University Press</td>
<td>286–287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of California Press</td>
<td>201–205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page #s</td>
<td>Advertiser</td>
<td>Page #s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago Press</td>
<td>323–327</td>
<td>University of Washington Press</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Delaware Press</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin Press</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia Press</td>
<td>213–215</td>
<td>University Press of Kansas</td>
<td>302–303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois Press</td>
<td>289–291</td>
<td>University Press of Kentucky</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Massachusetts Press</td>
<td>292–293</td>
<td>University Press of New England</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>including Wesleyan University Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Michigan Press</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>University Press of Virginia</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Nebraska Press</td>
<td>274</td>
<td>Wadsworth Publishing Co.</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of New Mexico Press</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>West Publishing Co.</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oklahoma Press</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania Press</td>
<td>305–307</td>
<td>Yale University Press</td>
<td>310–313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thirty Years After
An Artist’s Memoir of the Civil War
Text and Illustrations by Edwin Forbes
Introduction by William J. Cooper, Jr.
11 x 14, 189 black-and-white etchings, 20 halftones
$65.00

Carter G. Woodson
A Life in Black History
Jacqueline Goggin
Illustrated, $24.95

Archibald Grimké
Portrait of a Black Independent
Dickson D. Bruce, Jr.
Illustrated, $24.95

Tainted Breeze
The Great Hanging at Gainesville, Texas, 1862
Richard B. McCaslin
Illustrated, $29.95

Benevolence Among Slaveholders
Assisting the Poor in Charleston 1670–1860
Barbara L. Bellows
$29.95

The Burden of Southern History
Third Edition
C. Vann Woodward
$35.00 cloth, $11.95 paper

The Economy and Material Culture of Slaves
Goods and Chattels on the Sugar Plantations of Jamaica and Louisiana
Roderick A. McDonald
Illustrated, $39.95

African Americans at Mars Bluff, South Carolina
Amelia Wallace Vernon
Illustrated, $29.95
The Civil War
Reminiscences of
Major Silas T.
Grisamore, C.S.A.
Edited by Arthur W. Bergeron, Jr.
Illustrated, $24.95

The Impact of the
Civil War and
Reconstruction on
Arkansas
Persistence in the Midst of Ruin
Carl H. Moneyhon
Illustrated, $35.00

Where the River Runs
Deep
The Story of a Mississippi River
Pilot
Joy J. Jackson
Illustrated, $29.95

The Mississippi Valley's
Great Yellow Fever
Epidemic of 1878
Khaled J. Bloom
$29.95

Francisco Bouligny
A Bourbon Soldier in Spanish
Louisiana
Gilbert C. Din
Illustrated, $45.00

The Coachmen of
Nineteenth-Century
Paris
Service Workers and Class
Consciousness
Nicholas Papayanis
 Illustrated, $45.00

Political Alignment in
the French National
Assembly, 1789–1791
Harriet B. Applewhite
$45.00

Louis Loucheur and
the Shaping of Modern
France, 1916–1931
Stephen D. Carls
Illustrated, $45.00
The Last Citadel
Petersburg, Virginia
June 1864—April 1865
Noah Andre Trudeau
Illustrated, $16.95 paper

Rebel Brass
The Confederate Command System
Frank E. Vandiver
Illustrated, $9.95 paper

Doctors in Gray
The Confederate Medical Service
H. H. Cunningham
Illustrated, $14.95 paper

Reminiscences of the Civil War
General John B. Gordon
With a New Introduction by Ralph Lowell Eckert
$16.95 paper

War Years with Jeb Stuart
Lieutenant Colonel W. W. Blackford, C.S.A.
Illustrated, $12.95 paper

Upton and the Army
Stephen E. Ambrose
Illustrated, $9.95 paper

Reminiscences of Confederate Service
1861–1865
Francis W. Dawson
Edited by Bell I. Wiley
$11.95 paper

John C. Calhoun and the Price of Union
A Biography
John Niven
Illustrated, $12.95 paper

A Rebel War Clerk’s Diary
John B. Jones
Condensed, edited, and annotated by Earl Schenck Miers
$16.95 paper

Inside the Confederate Government
The Diary of Robert Garlick Hill Kean
Edited by Edward Younger
$11.95 paper

Jennison’s Jayhawkers
A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander
Stephen Z. Starr
$16.95 paper
Lincoln, the South, and Slavery
_The Political Dimension_
Robert W. Johannsen
$9.95 paper

Abraham Lincoln, Public Speaker
Waldo W. Braden
$8.95 paper

General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West
Albert Castel
Illustrated, $14.95 paper

William Johnson’s Natchez
_The Ante-Bellum Diary of a Free Negro_
Edited by William Ransom Hogan and Edwin Adams Davis
With a New Introduction by William L. Andrews
Illustrated, $18.95 paper

Antebellum Natchez
D. Clayton James
Illustrated, $12.95 paper

Guns on the Western Waters
H. Allen Gosnell
Illustrated, $12.95 paper

John Brown Gordon
_Soldier, Southerner, American_
Ralph Lowell Eckert
Illustrated, $14.95 paper

Desegregating the Altar
_The Josephites and the Struggle for Black Priests, 1871–1960_
Stephen J. Ochs
Illustrated, $16.95 paper

Beale Black and Blue
_Life and Music on Black America’s Main Street_
Margaret McKee and Fred Chisenhall
Illustrated, $11.95 paper

Zachary Taylor
_Soldier, Planter, Statesman of the Old Southwest_
K. Jack Bauer
Illustrated, $14.95 paper
Random House, Inc.
Recent Titles in History

**VINTAGE**

*New In Paperback*

- **Richard L. Bushman**
  *The Refinement of America: Persons, Houses, Cities*  
  528pp./$18.00

- **William Serrin**
  *Homestead: The Glory and Tragedy of an American Steel Town*  
  496pp./$14.00

- **Sebastian de Grazia**
  *Of Time, Work, and Leisure*  
  576pp./$16.00

- **Antonia Fraser**
  *The Wives of Henry VIII*  
  544pp./$14.00

- **Daniel J. Boorstin**
  *The Creators: A History of Heroes of the Imagination*  
  832pp./$16.00

- **James MacGregor Burns and Stewart Burns**
  *A People's Charter: The Pursuit of Rights in America*  
  592pp./$16.00

- **Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.**
  *The Civil War in the American West*  
  464pp./$15.00

- **Dan Morgan**
  *Rising in the West: The True Story of an “Okie” Family in Search of the American Dream*  
  576pp./$15.00

- **Ernest B. Furgurson**
  *Chancellorsville: The Souls of the Brave*  
  448pp./$14.00

- **John Ralston Saul**
  *Voltaire’s Bastards: The Dictatorship of Reason in the West*  
  656pp./$16.00

- **Robin Lane Fox**
  *The Unauthorized Version: Truth and Fiction in the Bible*  
  480pp./$15.00

- **Lois W. Banner**
  *In Full Flower: Aging Women, Power, and Sexuality*  
  448pp./$13.00

- **T.O. Madden, Jr.**
  *We Were Always Free: The Maddens of Culpepper County, Virginia: A 200-Year Family History*  
  256pp./$12.00

- **John F. Marszalek**
  *Sherman: A Soldier’s Passion for Order*  
  688pp./$15.00

- **Sterling Seagrave**
  *Dragon Lady: The Life and Legend of the Last Empress of China*  
  624pp./$16.00
Emily Benedek
THE WIND WON'T KNOW ME
A History of the Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute
464pp./$14.00

Julia Blackburn
THE EMPEROR'S LAST ISLAND
A Journey to St. Helena
288pp./$12.00

Hershel Shanks, editor
UNDERSTANDING THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS
A Reader
352pp./$13.00

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
TASTES OF PARADISE
A Social History of Spices, Stimulants, and Intoxicants
256pp./$13.00

Neil Sheehan
AFTER THE WAR WAS OVER
Hanoi and Saigon
144pp./$9.00

Roy Morris, Jr.
SHERIDAN
The Life and Wars of General Phil Sheridan
496pp./$14.00

Mordecai Richler, editor
WRITERS ON WORLD WAR II
An Anthology
752pp./$16.00

Timothy Garton Ash
THE MAGIC LANTERN
The Revolution of '89 Witnessed in Warsaw, Budapest, Berlin and Prague
176pp./$10.00

Howard M. Sachar
A HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN AMERICA
1072pp./$20.00

Leonard W. Levy
BLASPHEMY
Verbal Offense Against the Sacred, from Moses to Salman Rushdie
704pp./$35.00

James G. Hershberg
JAMES B. CONANT
Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age
1,024pp./$55.00

Jack Hurst
NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST
464pp./$30.00

Pat Weaver with Thomas M. Coffey
THE BEST SEAT IN THE HOUSE
The Golden Years of Radio and Television
304pp./$24.00

Richard Lee Marks
CORTÉS
The Great Adventurer and the Fate of Aztec Mexico
384pp./$27.50
Greg Mitchell
THE CAMPAIGN OF
THE CENTURY
Upton Sinclair’s Race
for Governor of
California and the
Birth of Media Politics
688pp./$14.00

Basil Davidson
THE BLACK MAN’S
BURDEN
Africa and the Curse
of the Nation-State
368pp./$13.00

Nigel Hamilton
JFK
Reckless Youth
930pp./$15.00

Thomas Pakenham
THE YEAR OF LIBERTY
The History of the
Great Irish Rebellion
of 1798
416pp./$12.00

Adrienne Koch and
William Peden, editors
THE LIFE AND
SELECTED WRITINGS
OF THOMAS
JEFFERSON
800pp./$12.00

Dino A. Brugioni
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
The Inside Story of
the Cuban Missile
Crisis
640pp./$16.00

William Leach
LAND OF DESIRE
Merchants, Power,
and the Rise of a New
America
480pp./$30.00

For more information,
please visit the Random
House Booth or write:
Random House
Academic Marketing
201 East 50th Street
New York, NY 10022
NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

AMERICA: A NARRATIVE HISTORY
THIRD EDITION • BRIEF THIRD EDITION

George B. Tindall
University of North Carolina

David E. Shi
Furman University

Adopted at over 525 colleges and universities

New and Forthcoming in Cloth

☐ Byron Farwell
Stonewall
A Biography of General Thomas J. Jackson

☐ John Morton Blum
Liberty, Justice, Order
Essays on Past Politics

☐ Susan Ware
Still Missing
Amelia Earhart and the Search for Modern Feminism

☐ Joyce Appleby, Margaret Jacob and Lynn Hunt
Telling the Truth About History

☐ Irving H. Bartlett
John C. Calhoun
A Biography

☐ Joseph J. Ellis
Passionate Sage
The Character and Legacy of John Adams

☐ Ronald McGlothlen
Controlling the Waves
Dean Acheson and U.S. Foreign Policy in Asia

☐ Clarence Wyatt
Paper Soldiers
The American Press and The Vietnam War

W. W. Norton at Booths 58/59
NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

Western Civilizations
Twelfth Edition
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

Adopted at over 200 colleges and universities in its first semester!

also available

World Civilizations, Eighth Edition
Philip Lee Ralph
Robert E. Lerner, Northwestern University
Standish Meacham, University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

New and Forthcoming in Cloth

☐ Peter Gay
The Cultivation of Hatred
The Bourgeois Experience: Victoria to Freud

☐ Orest Ranum
The Fronde

☐ Robert Quirk
Fidel Castro

☐ Isser Woloch
The New Regime
Transformations of the French Civic Order, 1789-1820s

☐ William H. Overholt
The Rise of China
How Economic Reform is Creating a New Superpower
NORTON TITLES IN HISTORY

The American Age
U. S. Foreign Policy at Home
and Abroad, 1750 to the Present
Second Edition
Walter LaFeber, Cornell University
Available in a one-volume or two-volume paper format

The Foundations of
Early Modern Europe, 1460-1559
Second Edition
Eugene F. Rice, Jr., Columbia University
and Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

New and forthcoming in paper

- Michael E. Parrish
  The Anxious Decades
  America in Prosperity and Depression, 1920-1941

- Timothy J. Gilfoyle
  City of Eros
  New York City, Prostitution, and the
  Commercialization of Sex, 1790-1920

- Robert V. Remini
  Henry Clay
  Statesman for the Union

- Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
  The Disuniting of America
  Reflections on a Multicultural Society

- William Cronon, George Miles,
  and Jay Gitlin, eds.
  Under an Open Sky
  Rethinking America's Western Past

- Thomas G. Paterson
  On Every Front
  The Making and Unmaking of the
  Cold War

- Carol Gluck and
  Stephen Graubard, eds.
  Showa
  The Japan of Hirohito

- Ramón Eduardo Ruiz
  Triumph and Tragedy
  A History of the Mexican People

- Perry Link
  Evening Chats in Beijing
  Probing China's Predicament

- Walter LaFeber
  Inevitable Revolutions
  The United States in Central America
  Second Edition

W. W. Norton 500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110
May It Please The Court...
The Most Significant Oral Arguments
Made Before the Supreme Court Since 1955
Edited by Peter Irons and Stephanie Guiffon

Since 1955, every case argued before the Supreme Court has been tape recorded. Now, for the first time, tapes and transcripts of twenty-three of the most important and controversial cases are available to the public. May It Please the Court... presents the Supreme Court’s workings in a format more accessible than ever before, and provides unique audio primary source material for both educators and students.

The set includes:
- Six 90-minute cassettes, containing 23 edited recordings of live oral arguments, with narration by Peter Irons.
- A 400-page hardcover book with background to each case, transcripts of the arguments, and excerpts from the opinions.

Cases Included:
Edwards v. Aguillard  Cooper v. Aaron
Wisconsin v. Yoder  Heart of Atlanta Motel v. United States
Tinker v. Des Moines  Palmer v. Thompson
Texas v. Johnson  San Antonio v. Rodriguez
Cox v. Louisiana  Roe v. Wade
Communist Party v. Subversive  Bowers v. Hardwick
Activities Control Board  Baker v. Carr
Gideon v. Wainwright  United States v. Nixon
Terry v. Ohio  De Shaney v. Winnebago County
Miranda v. Arizona  Loving v. Virginia

Hardcover only (400 pages) $30.00
Cassettes only (six 90-minute tapes in a vinyl case $45.00)
Boxed set $75.00

The New Press at Booth 114
Free at Last: A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War
Edited by Ira Berlin, Barbara J. Fields, Steven F. Miller, Joseph Reidy, and Leslie Rowland

"Consistently fascinating and moving...in such materials are the makings of a new appreciation of the meaning of slavery, the nature of Civil War, and the unresolved heritage of Emancipation."
—Eric Foner, New York Review of Books

"[A] brilliant, masterfully edited work, a milestone in the American historical profession."
—Washington Post

Hardcover $27.50  Paperback $15.95
571 pages

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy
Edited by Hilary Beckles and Verene Shepherd

Caribbean Slave Society and Economy brings together the main themes of recent research. The text explores the patterns and forms of socioeconomic life and activity that shaped the region’s heterogeneous slave societies.

Hardcover $40.00  Paperback $20.00
496 pages

Up South: Stories, Studies, and Letters of This Century’s Black Migrations
Edited by Malaika Adero

"Splendidly edited by Malaika Adero, Up South is an invaluable treasure-trove of material on the journeys that created African-American modernity."
—Henry Louis Gates, Jr., Harvard University

Hardcover $25.00
216 pages

Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South
Ira Berlin

"Ira Berlin has told the full story of [free blacks] for the first time, and he has done it with style and imagination. His book is a major contribution to the history of African Americans."
—George Frederickson, Stanford University

Paperback $14.95
423 pages
New World History from The New Press

Witness Against the Beast: William Blake and the Moral Law
E. P. Thompson
A re-examination of Blake's cultural milieu and intellectual background, this interdisciplinary study contends that most of the assumptions scholars have made about Blake are misleading and unfounded. 20 black-and-white illustrations.
Hardcover $30.00 304 pages

Customs in Common: Studies in Traditional Popular Culture
E. P. Thompson
"[This] long-awaited collection...is a signal contribution...[from] the person most responsible for inspiring the revival of American labor history during the past thirty years."
—Michael Merril, The Nation
"Customs in Common is meticulously researched, elegantly argued and deeply humane."
—New York Times Book Review
Hardcover $29.95 Paperback $15.95 547 pages

Japan In War and Peace: Collected Essays
John W. Dower
Descriptions of the resemblances between wartime, postwar, and contemporary Japan, from one of the foremost American observers of modern Japan. The book focuses on Japan's position in today's global economy and the tensions within Japanese society.
Hardcover $25.00 288 pages

Japan at War: An Oral History
Haruko Taya Cook and Theodore F. Cook
"For the first time in either Japanese or English, "a poignant picture of what World War II meant to Japanese people. Informed, nuanced, many-sided, vivid — an impressive achievement."
—Ezra F. Vogel, Harvard University
Paperback $14.95 479 pages
LIVING WITHOUT A CONSTITUTION
Civil Rights in Israel
Daphna Sharfman
1-56324-145-5 Hardcover $24.90

LI HUNG-CHANG AND CHINA'S EARLY MODERNIZATION
Edited by Samuel C. Chu and Kwang-Ching Liu
1-56324-242-7 Hardcover $49.95

COMMUNITY POWER IN A POSTREFORM CITY
New York City Politics
Robert F. Pecorella
1-56324-136-6 Hardcover $45.00

THE HOLOCAUST IN THE SOVIET UNION: Studies and Sources on the Destruction of the Jews in the Nazi-Occupied Territories of the USSR, 1941-1945
Edited by Lucjan Dobroszycki and Jeffrey S. Gurock
1-56324-173-0 Hardcover $59.95
1-56324-174-9 Paperback $24.95

THE COMPUTER IN THE UNITED STATES
From Laboratory to Market, 1930 to 1960
James W. Cortada
1-56324-234-6 Hardcover $45.00
1-56324-235-4 Paperback $16.50

FROM LEXINGTON TO DESERT STORM: War and Politics in the American Experience
Donald M. Snow and Dennis M. Drew
1-56324-251-6 Hardcover $49.95
1-56324-252-4 Paperback $19.95

THE VIETNAM WAR
Vietnamese and American Perspectives
Edited by Jayne Werner and Luu Doan Huynh
1-56324-057-2 Hardcover $49.90

THE WESTERN FRONTIERS OF IMPERIAL ROME
Steven K. Drummond and Lynn H. Nelson
1-56324-150-1 Hardcover $55.00
1-56324-151-X Paperback $19.95

from the series—SOURCES AND STUDIES IN WORLD HISTORY
Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

GERMS, SEEDS, AND ANIMALS: Studies in Ecological History
Alfred W. Crosby
"The expansion of Europe thoroughly jumbled the fauna and flora of the various continents and Crosby is an excellent guide in the maze of subsequent biological concoctions."
—Pieter C. Emmer, University of Leiden
1-56324-249-4 Hardcover $45.00 / 1-56324-250-8 Paperback $14.95

NATIVE AMERICANS BEFORE 1492
The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands
Lynda Norene Shaffer
"Delightful and very instructive."
—William H. McNeill
"This book is the most deftly crafted introduction to the prehistory of the eastern United States now available."
—Library Journal
1-56324-029-7 Hardcover $32.90 / 1-56324-030-0 Paperback $12.90

To order call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106
American Express, Mastercard, and Visa accepted • Free catalogue on request

80 Business Park Drive, Armonk, New York 10504 / Booth #67
New from Cambridge

HIGHLIGHTS

**Cambridge History of American Foreign Relations**

"The four volumes in this new offering from Cambridge University Press provide a magisterial overview of American diplomatic history from the Revolution to 1991... This set will serve as a standard for historical scholarship for years to come. Highly recommended for all academic and most public libraries."

Vol. 1: The Creation of a Republican Empire, 1776-1865
*Bradford Perkins*

Vol. 2: The American Search for Opportunity, 1865-1913
*Walter LaFeber*

Vol. 3: The Globalizing of America, 1913-1945
*Akira Iriye*

*Warren I. Cohen*

**August Comte**

An Intellectual Biography, Volume 1
*Mary Pickering*

This is the first volume of a two-volume intellectual biography of Auguste Comte. Pickering shows that the man who called for a new social philosophy was not only ill at ease in the most basic human relationships, but also questioned the ability of the purely scientific spirit to regenerate the political and social world.

**Citizen Worker**

The Experience of Workers in the United States with Democracy and the Free Market during the Nineteenth Century
*David Montgomery*

This book discusses the relationship between workers and the government by focusing not only on the legal regulation of unions and strikes, but also on the popular struggle for citizenship rights.

**A World At Arms**

A Global History of World War II
*Gerhard L. Weinberg*

"Few historians could have taken on the daunting challenge of attempting a global history of the Second World War; but Gerhard Weinberg succeeds brilliantly. It is a masterly study which is unlikely to be surpassed."
—*Ian Kershaw*

**The Genesis of the French Revolution**

A Global-Historical Interpretation
*Bailey Stone*

This is an unprecedented synthesis of the long- and short-term causes of the French Revolution.

**New Approaches to European History**

*William Beik, T.C.W. Blanning and R.W. Scribner, Series Editors*

*The first three titles in the series...*

**Women and Gender in Early Modern Europe**
*Merry E. Wiesner*

**The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1618-1815**
*Charles Ingrao*

**The European Revolutions, 1848-1851**
*Jonathan Sperber*

**The Life of Isaac Newton**

Abridged from Westfall's acclaimed *Never at Rest: A Biography of Isaac Newton*, this book is an accessible look at the life of one of the greatest scientists who ever lived.

*Now in paperback...*

**Mr. Bligh’s Bad Language**
*Greg Denning*

**The Ant and the Peacock**
*Helena Cronin*
New from Cambridge

African History

**Africa since 1800**
New Edition
*Roland Oliver and Anthony Atmore*

**Slow Death for Slavery**
The Course of Abolition in Northern Nigeria, 1897-1936
*Paul E. Lovejoy and Jan S. Hogendorn*

**A South African Kingdom**
The Pursuit of Security in Nineteenth-Century Lesotho
*Elizabeth A. Eldredge*

**Burundi: Ethnocide as Discourse and Practice**
*Rene LeMarchand*

**The Ethiopian Revolution, 1974-1987**
A Transformation from an Aristocratic to a Totalitarian Autocracy
*Andargachew Tiruneh*

**West African Slavery and Atlantic Commerce: The Senegal River Valley, 1700-1860**
*James F. Searing*

American History

**American Samurai**
Myth, Imagination, and the Conduct of Battle in the First Marine Division, 1941-1951
*Craig Cameron*

**Purchasing Power**
Consumer Organizing, Gender, and the Seattle Labor Movement
*Dana Frank*

**Labor Struggles, 1945-1950**
A Participant’s View
*Irving Richter*

**Understanding American Economic Decline**
*Michael A. Bernstein and David Adler, Editors*

**Lumbee Indian Histories**
Race, Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Southern United States
*Gerald Sider*

Crow Dog’s Case
American Indian Sovereignty, Tribal Law and American Law in the Nineteenth Century
*Sidney L. Harring*

**Law, Labor, and Ideology in the Early American Republic**
*Christopher L. Tomlins*

**Gospel of Disunion**
Religion and Separatism in the Antebellum South
*Mitchell Snay*

**Common Labour**
Workers and the Digging of North American Canals, 1780-1860
*Peter Way*

**Industrial Democracy in America**
The Ambiguous Promise
*Nelson Lichtenstein and Howell John Harris, Editors*

**The State and Social Investigation in Britain and the United States**
*Michael J. Lacey and Mary O. Furner, Editors*

**Providence Island, 1630-1641**
The Other Puritan Colony
*Karen Ordahl Kupperman*

**Prize Possession**
The United States and the Panama Canal, 1903-1979
*John Major*

New paperbacks...

**Manufacturing Knowledge**
A History of the Hawthorne Experiments
*Richard Gillespie*

**Chain Reaction**
Expert Debate and Public Participation in American Commercial Nuclear Power, 1945-1975
*Brian Balogh*

Asian History

**The Cambridge History of China**
Vol. 6: Alien Regimes and Border States, 907-1368
*Denis C. Twitchett and Herbert Franke, Editors*
New from Cambridge

Cambridge Encyclopedia of Japan
Richard Bowring and Peter Kornicki, Editors

Peasant Labour and Colonial Capital
Rural Bengal since 1770
Sugata Bose

Shen Pao-chen and China's Modernization in the Nineteenth Century
David Pong

The Politics of China
1949-1989
Roderick MacFarquhar, Editor

The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India
Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900-1940
Rajnarayan Chandavarkar

Caste, Nationalism and Communism in South India
Malabar 1900-1948
Dilip M. Menon

The Economy of Modern India, 1860-1770
B. R. Tomlinson

The Marathas, 1600-1818
Stewart Gordon

Land and Local Kingship in Eighteenth-Century Bengal
John R. McClane

The Mughal Empire
John F. Richards

To Save the Earth
Romantic Protest in Britain, 1945-1980
Meredith Veldman

Contesting Cultural Authority
Essays in Victorian Intellectual Life
Frank M. Turner

Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government
Volume 4: Papers and Reviews, 1983-1990
G. R. Elton

Commoners: Common Right, Enclosure and Social Change in England
1700-1820
J. M. Neeson

Politics and the People
A Study in English Political Culture, c. 1815-1867
James Vernon

The King's Bedpost
Reformation and Iconography in a Tudor Group Portrait
Margaret Aston

The Family of Love in English Society, 1550-1630
Christopher W. Marsh

The Church of England, c. 1689-1833
From Toleration to Tractarianism
John Walsh, Stephen Taylor and Colin Haydon, Editors

A History of the University of Cambridge
Volume 4: 1870-1990
Christopher N. L. Brooke

British Jewry and the Holocaust
Richard Bolchover

From Jacobite to Conservative
Reaction and Orthodoxy in Britain, c. 1760-1832
James J. Sack

After Chartism
Class and Nation in English Radical Politics, 1848-1874
Margot C. Finn

——— British History ———

The Language of Liberty
Political Discourse and Social Dynamics in the Anglo-American World, 1660-1832
J. C. D. Clark

Now in paperback...
Nicholas R. Lardy
New from Cambridge

**Northern Ireland and the Politics of Reconciliation**  
Dermot Keogh and Michael H. Haltzel, Editors

**Francis Bacon**  
History, Politics and Science, 1561-1626  
B. H. G. Wormald

**Power and Pauperism**  
The Workhouse System, 1834-1884  
Felix Driver

**Death and the Metropolis**  
Studies in the Demographic History of London, 1670-1830  
John Landers

**Business, Politics and International Relations**  
Steel, Cotton and International Cartels in British Politics, 1924-1939  
Clemens Wurm

**British Intelligence in the Second World War**  
Abridged Edition  
F. H. Hinsley

**Bristol and the Atlantic Trade in the Eighteenth Century**  
Kenneth Morgan

**The Origin of Railway Enterprise**  
The Stockton and Darlington Railway, 1821-1863  
Maurice W. Kirby

**Public and Private Doctrine**  
Essays Presented to Maurice Cowling  
Michael Bentley

**The Jewish Chronicle and Anglo-Jewry, 1841-1991**  
David Cesarani

**Political Discourse in Early Modern Britain**  
Nicholas Phillipson and Quentin Skinner, Editors

**Subverting Scotland’s Past**  
Scottish Whig Historians and the Creation of an Anglo-British Identity, 1689-1830  
Colin Kidd

New paperbacks…  
**Visions of the People**  
Industrial England and the Question of Class, c. 1848-1914  
Patrick Joyce

**Jacobitism and the British People, 1688-1788**  
Paul Kleber Monod

**Literacy and Popular Culture**  
England 1750-1914  
David Vincent

**Cheap Print and Popular Piety, 1550-1640**  
Tessa Watt

**A General View of the Rural Economy of England, 1538-1840**  
Ann Kussmaul

**European History**

**A Concise History of Portugal**  
David Birmingham

**The Village in Court**  
Arson, Infanticide, and Poaching in the Court Records of Upper Bavaria, 1848-1910  
Regina Schulte

**Opting for Oil**  
The Politics of Technological Change in the West German Chemical Industry, 1945-1961  
Raymond G. Stokes

**Enterprise and Technology**  
The German and British Steel Industries, 1897-1914  
Ulrich Wengenroth

**Pietism and the Making of Eighteenth-Century Prussia**  
Richard L. Gawthorp

**Family and Social Change**  
The Household as a Process in an Industrializing Community  
Angelique Janssens

**Family, Dependence, and the Origins of the Welfare State**  
Britain and France, 1914-1945  
Susan Pederson
New from Cambridge

The Nobility of Holland
From Knights to Regents, 1500-1650
H. F. K. van Niepor

The Republic of De Gaulle
1958-1969
Serge Berstein

The European and American
University Since 1800
Historical and Sociological Essays
Sheldon Rothblatt and
Bjorn Wittrock, Editors

The National Question in Europe
in Historical Context
Mikulas Teich and Roy Porter, Editors

Science, Technology and
National Socialism
Monika Renneberg and
Mark Walker, Editors

Zionist Culture and West
European Jewry Before the
First World War
Michael Berkowitz

After the Deluge
Poland-Lithuania and the Second
Northern War 1655-1660
Robert I. Frost

Trade and Urban Development
in Poland
An Economic Geography of Cracow, from
its Origins to 1795
F. W. Carter

The French State in Question
Public Law and Political Argument in the
Third Republic
H. S. Jones

The Republic in Danger
General Maurice Gamelin and the Politics
of French Defence, 1933-1940
Martin S. Alexander

Family Dependence, and the
Origins of the Welfare State
Susan Pedersen

The Political Economy of
Shopkeeping in Milan,
1886-1922
Jonathan Morris

Church and Politics in
Renaissance Italy
The Life and Career of Cardinal Francesco
Sodeini, 1453-1524
K. J. P. Lowe

The Crisis of Liberal Italy
Monetary and Financial Policy, 1914-1922
Douglas J. Forsyth

Revolutionary Justice in Paris,
1789-1790
Barry M. Shapiro

Family and Public Life in Brescia,
1580-1650
The Foundation of Power in
the Venetian State
Joanne M. Ferraro

Education, Technology and
Industrial Performance in
Europe, 1850-1939
Robert Fox and
Anna Guagnini, Editors

Philosophy and Government,
1572-1651
Richard Tuck

War and Government in
Early Modern France
Picardy 1470-1560
David Potter

The Sources of Social Power
Vol. 2: The Rise of Classes and
Nation States, 1760-1914
Michael Mann

Weber’s Protestant Ethic
Origins, Evidence, Contexts
Hartmut Lehmann and
Guenther Roth, Editors

A Past Renewed
A Catalog of German-Speaking Refugee
Historians in the United States after 1933
Catherine Epstein

American Policy and
the Reconstruction of
West Germany, 1945-1955
Jeffry M. Dieffendorf, Axel Frohn
and Hermann-Josef Rupieper, Editors
### New from Cambridge

**Health, Race and German Politics Between National Unification and Nazism, 1870-1945**  
Paul Weindling

**The First America**  
The Spanish Monarchy, Creole Patriots and the Liberal State, 1492-1966  
*Now in paperback*  
D.A. Brading

---

**Latin America and the Caribbean**

**A Plague of Sheep**  
Environmental Consequences of the Conquest of Mexico  
*Now in paperback*  
Elinor G. K. Melville

**Politics and Urban Growth in Buenos Aires, 1910-1942**  
Richard J. Walter

**Argentina Since Independence**  
Leslie Bethell, Editor

**Chile Since Independence**  
Leslie Bethell, Editor

**The Central Republic in Mexico, 1835-1846**  
Hombres de Bien in the Age of Santa Anna  
Michael P. Costeloe

**Popular Mobilization in Mexico**  
The Teachers' Movement, 1977-87  
Joe Foweraker

**The Caribbean World**  
A Complete Geography  
Neil E. Sealey

**Engines of Growth**  
The State and Transnational Auto Companies in Brazil  
Helen Shapiro

**Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War**  
Crisis and Containment, 1944-1948  
Leslie Bethell and Ian Roxborough, Editors

**Colombia Before Independence**  
Economy, Society, and Politics under Bourbon Rule  
Anthony McFarlane

---

**Medieval History**

**The World of the Troubadours**  
Medieval Occitan Society, c. 1100-1300  
Linda Paterson

**The New Knighthood**  
A History of the Order of the Temple  
Malcolm Barber

**Anglo-Saxon Medicine**  
M. L. Cameron

**Baptism and Change in the Early Middle Ages, c. 200-1150**  
Peter Cramer

**Carolingian Culture**  
Emulation and Innovation  
Rosamund McKitterick, Editor

**Itinerant Kingship and Royal Monasteries in Early Medieval Germany, c. 936-1075**  
John W. Bernhardt

**England in the Thirteenth Century**  
Alan Harding

**The Churches of the Crusader Kingdom of Jerusalem: A Corpus**  
Volume 1: A-K (excluding Acre and Jerusalem)  
Denys Pringle

**The Commercialisation of English Society, 1000-1500**  
R. H. Britnell

**A Gentry Community**  
Leicestershire in the Fifteenth Century, c. 1422-1500  
Eric Acheson

**The Last Centuries of Byzantium, 1261-1453**  
Second Edition  
Donald M. Nicol
New from Cambridge

The Church in Western Europe from the Tenth to the Early Twelfth Century
Gerd Tellenbach

The Medieval Spains
Bernard Reilly

The Empire of Manuel I Komnenos, 1143-1180
Paul Magdalino

Now in paperback...
The Kingdom of Cyprus and the Crusades, 1191-1374
Peter W. Edbury

The Medieval Castle in England and Wales
A Political and Social History
N. J. G. Pounds

The King’s Mother
Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby
Michael K. Jones and Malcolm G. Underwood, Editors

— Middle Eastern History —

The Renewal of Islamic Law
Muhammad Baqer as-Sadr, Najaf and the Shi’i International
Chibli Mallat

Water and Power
The Politics of a Scarce Resource in the Jordan River Basin
Miriam R. Lowi

Ottoman Manufacturing in the Age of the Industrial Revolution
Donald Quataert

Popular Culture in Medieval Cairo
Boaz Shoshan

Now in paperback...
The Ruling Class of Judaea
The Origins of the Jewish Revolt Against Rome, AD 66-70
Martin Goodman

Russia and the Former Soviet Union

After Gorbachev
Stephen White

Between the Fields and the City
Women, Work and Family in Russia, 1861-1914
Barbara Alpern Engel

Imperial Russian Foreign Policy
Hugh Ragsdale, Editor
Valeri Nikolaevich Ponomarev, Assistant Editor

The Economic Transformation of the Soviet Union, 1913-1945
R. W. Davies, Mark Harrison, and Stephen Wheatcroft, Editors

Women, The State and the Family
Soviet Family Policy and Social Life, 1917-1936
Wendy Goldman

Stalinist Terror
J. Arch Getty and Robert T. Manning, Editors

— World History —

Rethinking World History
Essays on Europe, Islam, and World History
Marshall G. S. Hodgson
Edmund Burke III, Editor

Green Imperialism: Colonial Scientists, Ecological Crises and the History of Environmental Concern, 1600-1860
Richard Grove

Interstate Crisis Behaviour, 1816-1980
Realism vs. Reciprocity
Russell J. Leng

Now in paperback...
Slavery and the Rise of the Atlantic System
Barbara L. Solow

Eclipse of Empire
D. A. Low

The Rise of Merchant Empires
Long Distance Trade in the Early Modern World 1350-1750
James D. Tracy
New from Cambridge

**History of Science**

**The Space Telescope**  
A Study of NASA, Science, Technology, and Politics  
Robert W. Smith

**Alexander A. Friedmann**  
The Man Who Made the Universe Expand  
Edward A. Tropp, Viktor Ya. Frenkel, and Artur D. Chernin

**Edwin Hubble**  
The Discoverer of the Big Bang Universe  
Alexandr S. Sharov and Igor D. Novikov

**Critical Assembly**  
A Technical History of Los Alamos During the Oppenheimer Years, 1943-1945  
Lillian Hoddeson, Paul W. Henriksen, Roger A. Meade, and Catherine L. Westfall

**The Uses of Life**  
A History of Biotechnology  
Robert Bud

**AIDS and Contemporary History**  
Virginia Berridge and Philip Strong, Editors

**The Discovery of Evolution**  
David Young

**Power from Steam**  
A History of the Stationary Steam Engine  
Richard Hills

**Defining Science**  
William Whewell, Natural Knowledge and Public Debate in Early Victorian Britain  
Richard R. Yeo

**The Science of Woman**  
Gynaecology and Gender in England, 1800-1929  
Ornella Moscucci

**Medicine Before the Plague**  
Practitioners and their Patients in the Crown of Aragon, 1285-1345  
Michael R. McVaugh

**Practical Medicine from Salerno to the Black Death**  
Luis Garcia Ballester, Roger French, Jon Arrizabalaga and Andrew Cunningham

**Renaissance and Revolution**  
Humanists, Scholars, Craftsmen and Natural Philosophers in Early Modern Europe  
J. V. Field and Frank A. J. L. James

**Predicting the Future**  
Leo Howe and Alan Wain, Editors

**Planets, Stars, and Orbs**  
The Medieval Cosmos, 1200-1687  
Edward Grant

**Early Physics and Astronomy**  
Second Edition  
Olaf Pedersen

**The Rise of Early Modern Science**  
Islam, China and the West  
Toby E. Huff

**The Shorter Science and Civilisation in China**  
Volume 4: An Abridgement of Joseph Needham's Original Text of Volume IV  
Colin A. Ronan

**Early Quantum Electrodynamics: A Sourcebook**  
Arthur I. Miller

**Atoms, Metaphors and Paradoxes**  
Niels Bohr and the Construction of a New Physics  
Sandro Petruccioli

See these and other outstanding Cambridge titles at booths 82, 83, 84 & 85.
CAMBRIDGE Journals

20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!

### New in 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Name</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>ISSN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>International Labor and Working-Class History</td>
<td>Semi-annual</td>
<td>0147-5479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editors: Helmut Gruber and Ira Katznelson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Review of Social History</td>
<td>Tri-annual</td>
<td>0020-8590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New in 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Name</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>ISSN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary European History</td>
<td>Tri-annual</td>
<td>0960-7773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban History</td>
<td>New Frequency: Semi-annual</td>
<td>0963-9268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Urban History Yearbook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journals of Interest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Journal Name</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>ISSN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radical History Review</td>
<td>Tri-annual</td>
<td>0163-6545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies in American Political Development</td>
<td>New Frequency: Semi-annual</td>
<td>0898-588X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Studies in Society and History</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>0010-4175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Historical Journal</td>
<td>Quarterly</td>
<td>0018-246X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journal of African History</td>
<td>Tri-annual</td>
<td>0021-8537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prospects</td>
<td>Annual</td>
<td>0361-2333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture</td>
<td>Semi-annual</td>
<td>0956-7933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Come See Us at Booths 82, 83, 84 & 85
“THE DISADVANTAGE OF MEN NOT KNOWING THE
—G.K. Chesterton (1874–1936), in All I Survey,

ETERNAL GUILT?
Forty Years of German-Jewish-Israeli Relations
MICHAEL WOLFSOHN
TRANSLATED BY DOUGLAS BOKOVY
Eternal Guilt argues that Germans, Israelis, and American Jews cling to their historical legacy in order to manipulate contemporary political ends.
240 pages, $27.50 cloth

PROJECTIONS OF WAR
Hollywood, American Culture, and World War II
THOMAS DOHERTY
In this lively, comprehensive cultural history of America during World War II, Doherty examines the interaction between Hollywood cinema and America’s involvement in the war.
320 pages, 70 illustrations, $29.50 cloth

SCOTCH VERDICT
LILLIAN FADERMAN
WITH A NEW INTRODUCTION BY LEILA RUPP, OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
Faderman gives a dramatic rendering of the real-life story used as the basis for Lillian Hellman’s famous play The Children’s Hour.
319 pages, $13.95 paper

TO BE MAYOR OF NEW YORK
Ethnic Politics in the City
CHRIS McNICKE
From Tammany Hall to the election of David Dinkins, To Be Mayor of New York offers insights into the effect of ethnic competition on the demise of urban political machines.
300 pages, 35 photos, $29.50 cloth

LETTERS FROM PRISON
ANTONIO GRAMSCI
EDITED BY FRANK ROSENGARTEN
TRANSLATED BY RAYMOND ROSENTHAL
This complete and authoritative edition reveals a great political thinker exploring the nature of imprisonment, along with a remarkable variety of other questions in politics, sociology, history, philosophy, folklore, and literature.
Volume I, 408 pages, $35.00 cloth
Volume II, 352 pages, $35.00 cloth
Two-volume set $70.00 cloth

AT WAR IN THE SHADOW OF VIETNAM
The United States’ Military Aids to the Royal Lao Government, 1955–1975
TIMOTHY CASTLE
This is the first book to recount the full story of U.S. covert operations in Laos during the Vietnam War.
250 pages, $47.50 cloth

HONG KONG IN CHINESE HISTORY
Community and Social Unrest in the British Colony, 1842–1913
JUNG-FANG TSAI
Hong Kong in Chinese History examines unrest and social transformation in the British colony and explores how merchants, the intelligentsia, and laborers all played important roles in China’s social and political movements from the mid-nineteenth century to the first years of the Chinese Republic.
416 pages, $45.00 cloth

THE ARISTOCRACY IN EUROPE, 1815–1914
DOMINIC LIEVEN
A challenge to the assumptions of national historical interpretations, the book shows how the unique history, structure, and political power of each aristocracy conditioned its response to the European assault on the ruling class.
228 pages, $29.50 cloth
PAST IS THAT THEY DO NOT KNOW THE PRESENT”
from The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations

New Editions!

REVOLT AGAINST CHIVALRY
Jessie Daniel Ames and the Women’s Campaign Against Lynching
REvised Edition
Jacquelyn Dowd Hall
384 pages, $15.50 paper, $50.00 cloth

FARM TO FACTORY
Women’s Letters, 1830–1860
SECOND Edition
EDITed by Thomas Dublin
208 pages, $15.00 paper, $35.00 cloth

A HISTORY OF BRAZIL
THIRD Edition
E. Bradford Burns
496 pages, 35 photos, $60.00 cloth, $20.00 paper

Back in Print!

LIBERALS AND COMMUNISM
The “Red Decade” Revisited
Frank A. Warren III
288 pages, $16.50 paper, $45.00 cloth

UP FROM COMMUNISM
John P. Diggins
544 pages, $18.50 paper, $49.50 cloth

New in Paper!

THE COLUMBIA HISTORY
OF EASTERN EUROPE IN
THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
EDITed by Joseph Held
435 pages, $16.50

COLD WAR AND REVOLUTION
Soviet-American Rivalry and the Origins of the Chinese Civil War
Odd Arne Westad
280 pages, $16.50

TRAPPED BY SUCCESS
The Eisenhower Administration
and Vietnam
David L. Anderson
296 pages, $16.50

THE ORIGINS OF ARAB
NATIONALISM
Rashid Khalidi, Lisa Anderson, Mohammed Muslin, Reeva S. Simon, editors
312 pages, $16.50

EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS
distributed in the United States, Canada
and Latin America

VIRTUE, LEARNING, AND THE
ENLIGHTENED HISTORIAN
Ideas of Scholarship and Society
in Early Modern Scotland
David Allan
256 pages, $69.00 cloth

DEMOCRACY AND RIGHT-WING
POLITICS IN EASTERN EUROPE
IN THE 1990S
EDITed by Joseph Held
250 pages, $35.00 cloth

See these and other new titles at booths #76 & 77

To order a book or request a 60-day examination copy, call, write, or fax. Credit cards accepted.
Teaching the U.S. History Survey?
D. C. Heath Is Setting the New Standards

**NEW? THE AMERICAN PAGEANT**
A History of the Republic
Tenth Edition
Bailey • Kennedy

**THE ENDURING VISION**
A History of the American People
Second Edition
Boyer • Clark • Kett • Salisbury • Sitkoff • Woloch

Both with the most complete, innovative ancillary packages available,
including pathbreaking Interactive Editions on CD-ROM
MORE
RICH
RESOURCES
FOR SURVEY COURSES

THE AMERICAN SPIRIT
Eighth Edition
Bailey • Kennedy

A stimulating guide
to the practice of
history

READING AND WRITING
AMERICAN HISTORY:
An Introduction to the Historian’s Craft
Hoffer • Steuck

NEW TO D. C. HEATH’S SERIES FOR AMERICAN HISTORY

Major Problems in American History
Designed for topical courses in U.S. history, this distinguished series offers a combination of carefully selected documents and the most readable, stimulating, and up-to-date scholarly essays available on a range of topics and periods in American history.

American Urban History • Chudacoff
American Indian History
Hurtado • Iverson

Problems in American Civilization
This renowned series presents a variety of authoritative yet conflicting views on important and controversial events, movements, and personalities in American history from Colonial times to the present.

American Populism • Holmes

Problems in World History
This exciting new series addresses issues whose scope transcends the boundaries of individual nations or continents, surveying the most authoritative scholarship on themes of global scope.

The Atlantic Slave Trade • Northrup

Visit our booth to examine these and other fine titles, all available now from:

D. C. Heath and Company
125 Spring Street • Lexington, MA 02173 • (800) 235-3565
New in History from

**HARDCOVER**

**WHEN I THINK OF BOBBY**
A Personal Memoir of the Kennedy Years
Warren Rogers
Hardcover, $20.00

**THE CIVILIZATION OF THE MIDDLE AGES**
A Completely Revised and Expanded Edition of *Medieval History*
Norman F. Cantor
Hardcover, $35.00

**LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF WORLD HISTORY**
Richard Shenkman
Hardcover, $20.00

**TIME AND CHANCE**
Gerald Ford’s Appointment with History: 1913-1974
James Cannon
Hardcover, $25.00

**BLOOD, TEARS, AND FOLLY**
An Objective Look at World War II
Len Deighton
Hardcover, $30.00

**FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA**
From the War of 1812 to the Mexican War, the Saga of America’s Expansion
Robert Leckie
Hardcover, $30.00

**“WHEN I’M BAD I’M BETTER”**
Mae West, Sex, and American Entertainment
Marybeth Hamilton
Hardcover, $22.00
February 1994

**BETWEEN TWO WORLDS**
Realism, Idealism, and the Future of American Foreign Policy
David Callahan
Hardcover, $25.00
February 1994

**AFRICAN WOMEN: THREE GENERATIONS**
Mark Mathabane
Hardcover, $22.50
February 1994

**HISTORY LAID BARE**
Remarkable Accounts of Love, Sex and Perversity Through the Ages
Richard Zacks
Hardcover, $20.00
February 1994

**MEDIEVAL LIVES**
Eight Charismatic Men and Women from the Middle Ages
Norman Cantor
Hardcover, $25.00
March 1994

**KNIGHT’S CROSS**
The Life of Field Marshal Erwin Rommel
David Fraser
Hardcover, $30.00
February 1994

Receive a 20% Discount at AHA Booths 39-40
CATHEDRAL, FORGE, AND WATERWHEEL
Technology and Invention in the Middle Ages
Frances & Joseph Gies
Hardcover, $25.00
February 1994

CHICKAMAUGA & CHATTANOOGA
The Crucial Battles for the Gateway to Georgia
John Bowers
Hardcover, $28.00
February 1994

A RISING THUNDER
From Lincoln’s Election to the Battle of Bull Run: An Eyewitness History
Richard Wheeler
Hardcover, $28.00

RADS
A True Story of the End of the Sixties
Tom Bates
Paperback, $12.00

GEORGE WASHINGTON’S WAR
The Saga of the American Revolution
Robert Leckie
Paperback, $15.00

PERPETRATORS VICTIMS Bystanders
The Jewish Catastrophe 1933-1945
Raul Hilberg
Paperback, $13.00

A BATTLE FROM THE START
The Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest
Brian Steel Wills
Paperback, $15.00

THE LIVING PAST OF GREECE
Revised and Updated Edition
A.R. Burn & Mary Burn
Foreword by Lawrence Durrell
Paperback, $20.00

GUNFIGHTER NATION
The Myth of the Frontier in Twentieth-Century America
Richard Slotkin
Paperback, $20.00

THE WORST OF TIMES
Illegal Abortion—Survivors, Coroners, Cops, and Children of Women Who Died Talk About Its Horrors
Patricia G. Miller
Paperback, $12.00

THE LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES
The First Complete, Unexpurgated Text
Edited by Harold Holzer
Paperback, $13.00

LOSS OF EDEN
A Biography of Charles Lindbergh
Joyce Milton
Paperback, $13.00

THE FIFTIES
A Women’s Oral History
Brett Harvey
Paperback, $11.00
April 1994

THE BOILING POINT
Republicans, Democrats, and the Decline of Middle-Class Prosperity
Ken Phillips
Paperback, $11.00
February 1994

LET US BEGIN ANEW
An Oral History of the Kennedy Presidency
Gerald S. and Deborah H. Strober
Paperback, $14.00
April 1994

HarperCollins Publishers

10 East 53rd Street • New York, NY 10022
Available for examination now:

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
Edited by Louis P. Masur, City College of The City University of New York
1993/175 pages/paper/$5.00 net

NARRATIVE OF THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS, AN AMERICAN SLAVE, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF
Edited by David W. Blight, Amherst College
1993/163 pages/paper/$5.00 net

PLUNKITT OF TAMMANY HALL
by William L. Riordon
Edited by Terrence J. McDonald, University of Michigan
1993/160 pages/paper/$5.00 net

AMERICAN COLD WAR STRATEGY: INTERPRETING NSC 68
Edited by Ernest R. May, Harvard University
1993/228 pages/paper/$6.50 net

Available for examination in February:

THE WORLD TURNED UPSIDE DOWN: INDIAN VOICES FROM EARLY AMERICA
Edited by Colin G. Calloway, University of Wyoming
1994/160 pages/paper/$6.00 net

BENJAMIN AND WILLIAM FRANKLIN: FATHER AND SON, PATRIOT AND LOYALIST
Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi
1994/160 pages/paper/$6.50 net

MUCKRAKING: THREE LANDMARK ARTICLES
Edited by Ellen F. Fitzpatrick, Harvard University
1994/160 pages/paper/$6.50 net

THE AGE OF MCCARTHYISM: A BRIEF HISTORY WITH DOCUMENTS
Edited by Ellen Schrecker, Yeshiva University
1994/192 pages/paper/$6.50 net

POSTWAR IMMIGRANT AMERICA: A SOCIAL HISTORY
Reed Ueda, Tufts University
1994/160 pages/paper/$6.50 net

Bedford Books of St. Martin’s Press
For exam copies, call 1-800-446-8923
James Lockhart, Ed.
We People Here
Nahuatl Accounts of the Conquest of Mexico
$45.00 cloth, Repertorium Columbianum

Susan A. Manning
Ecstasy and the Demon
Feminism and Nationalism in the Dances of Mary Wigman
$30.00 cloth

Robert Marshall
Storm from the East
From Gengis Khan to Kubilai Khan
$28.50 cloth

George Martin
Verdi at the Golden Gate
Opera and San Francisco in the Gold Rush Years
$30.00 cloth

John Martin
Venice’s Hidden Enemies
Italian Heretics in a Renaissance City
$42.50 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Milton Mayer
Robert Maynard Hutchins
A Memoir
$35.00 cloth

Sarah Maza
Private Lives and Public Affairs
The Causes Célèbres of Prerevolutionary France
$35.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society and Culture

Edward A. McCord
The Power of the Gun
The Emergence of Modern Chinese Warlordism
$45.00 cloth

Donald E. Miller and Lorna Touryan Miller
Survivors
An Oral History of the Armenian Genocide
$25.00 cloth

Alan S. Milward
The European Rescue of the Nation-State
$45.00 cloth

Joan Neuberger
Hooliganism
Crime, Culture, and Power in St. Petersburg, 1900-1914
$42.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Kenneth Pomeranz
The Making of a Hinterland
State, Society, and Economy in Inland North China, 1853-1937
$40.00 cloth

Angelo Maria Ripellino
Magic Prague
$30.00 cloth, A Wake Forest Studium Book

Paul Robinson
Freud and His Critics
$25.00 cloth

Peter Dale Scott
Deep Politics and the Death of JFK
$25.00 cloth

A Mind Always in Motion
The Autobiography of Emilio Segrè
$30.00 cloth

Philip M. Soergel
Wondrous in His Saints
Counter-Reformation Propaganda in Bavaria
$38.00 cloth, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
New in Hardcover

Stefan Tanaka
Japan's Orient
Rendering Pasts into History
$40.00 cloth

Sandra C. Taylor
Jewel of the Desert
Japanese American Internment at Topaz
$35.00 cloth

Ellen Wiley Todd
The “New Woman” Revised
Painting and Gender Politics on Fourteenth Street
$45.00 cloth

Conrad Totman
Early Modern Japan
$45.00 cloth, A Philip E. Lilienthal Book

The UNESCO General History of Africa Volume VIII
Africa since 1935
Edited by A.A. Mazrui
$45.00 cloth

New in Paper for Class Use

Ervand Abrahamian
Khomeinism
Essays on the Islamic Republic
$16.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

R. David Arkush & Leo O. Lee, Eds.
Land Without Ghosts
Chinese Impressions of America from the Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present
$14.00 paper

David Arnold
Colonizing the Body
State Medicine and Epidemic Disease in Nineteenth-Century India
$18.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Edward Berenson
The Trial of Madame Caillaux
$12.00 paper

Asa Briggs
Victorian Cities
$15.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Edmund Burke, III, Editor
Struggle and Survival in the Modern Middle East
$16.00 paper, $50.00 cloth
From Hysteria Beyond Freud
Earl Lewis
In Their Own Interests
Race, Class and Power in Twentieth-Century Norfolk Virginia
$13.00 paper

Romuald J. Misinias & Rein Taagepera
The Baltic States
Years of Dependence, 1940-1990
Expanded and Updated Edition
$17.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Ronald L. Numbers
The Creationists
$15.00 paper

Sonya O. Rose
Limited Livelihoods
Gender and Class in Nineteenth-Century England
$14.00 paper, Studies on the History of Society & Culture

David Harris Sacks
The Widening Gate
Bristol and the Atlantic Economy, 1450-1700
$18.00 paper, New Historicism, A Centennial Book

Barbara J. Shapiro
"Beyond Reasonable Doubt" and "Probable Cause"
Historical Perspectives on the Anglo-American Law of Evidence
$15.00 paper

Nicolas Shumway
The Invention of Argentina
$14.00 paper

David Strand
Rickshaw Beijing
City People and Politics in the 1920s
$15.00 paper

Mark Traugott, Editor
The French Worker
Autobiographies from the Early Industrial Era
$16.00 paper, $50.00 cloth

John Walton
Western Times and Water Wars
State, Culture, and Rebellion in California
$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

William H. Whyte, Jr., Ed.
The Exploding Metropolis
$12.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
BOOKS 1 & 2

David Bushnell
The Making of Modern Colombia
A Nation in Spite of Itself
$17.00 paper, $42.00 cloth

Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca
Castaways
$12.00 paper, $30.00 cloth, Latin American Literature and Culture

Victoria de Grazia
How Fascism Ruled Women
Italy, 1922-1945
$14.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Jean de Léry
History of a Voyage to the Land of Brazil Otherwise Called America
$14.00 paper, Latin American Literature and Culture

Arif Dirlik
Anarchism in the Chinese Revolution
$15.00 paper

Patricia Buckley Ebrey
The Inner Quarters
Marriage and the Lives of Chinese Women in the Sung Period
$16.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Joseph W. Esherick & Mary Backus Rankin, Eds.
Chinese Local Elites and Patterns of Dominance
$16.00 paper, Studies on China

John M. Findlay
Magic Lands
Western Cityscapes and American Culture After 1940
$15.00 paper

Richard Fletcher
Moorish Spain
$12.00 paper

Robert M. Fogelson
The Fragmented Metropolis
Los Angeles, 1850-1930
$15.00 paper, Classics in Urban History

Madhav Gadgil & Ramachandra Guha
This Fissured Land
An Ecological History of India
$12.00 paper, $35.00 cloth

Jack A. Goldstone
Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World
$17.00 paper

Paul Gootenberg
Imagining Development
Economic Ideas in Peru's "Fictitious Prosperity" of Guano, 1840-1880
$20.00 paper, $45.00 cloth

Lynn Hunt
The Family Romance of the French Revolution
$12.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Peter Irons
Justice at War
The Story of the Japanese-American Internment Cases With a new afterword
$14.00 paper

Nils Jacobsen
Mirages of Transition
The Peruvian Altiplano, 1780-1930
$25.00 paper, $55.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan
Red City, Blue Period
Social Movements in Picasso's Barcelona
$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Gavin I. Langmuir
History, Religion, and Antisemitism
$15.00 paper, A Centennial Book

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS
Auschwitz
A History in Photographs
Compiled and edited by
Teresa Swiebocka
English edition prepared by
Jonathan Webber and
Connie Wilsack
Published in association with the
Auschwitz-Birkenau State Museum,
Oswiecim, Poland
20 color photos, 290 b&w photos
cloth $59.95

Memory, History, and
the Extermination of the
Jews of Europe
Saul Friedlander
cloth $24.95

Theodor Herzl
From Assimilation to Zionism
Jacques Kornberg
Jewish Literature and Culture
cloth $24.95

Now in paperback!
Rabbis and Lawyers
The Journey from Torah to
Constitution
Jerold S. Auerbach
cloth $29.95 paper $17.95

India
Facing the Twenty-First Century
Barbara Crossette
Essential Asia Series
cloth $22.95

Bangladesh
Reflections on the Water
James J. Novak
Essential Asia Series
cloth $24.95

Forging Revolution
Metalworkers, Managers, and
the State in St. Petersburg,
1890–1914
Heather Hogan
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
cloth $35.00

Memoirs of Peasant
Tolstoyans in Soviet
Russia
Translated and edited by
William Edgerton
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
illustrated, cloth $29.95

Village Life in Late
Tsarist Russia
Olga Semyonova
Tian-Shanskaia
Edited and translated by
David L. Ransel
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
illustrated, cloth $29.95 paper $10.95

The Revolution of 1905
in Odessa
Blood on the Steps
Robert Weinberg
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
cloth $29.95

Looking toward Ararat
Armenia in Modern History
Ronald Grigor Suny
cloth $39.95 paper $14.95

Indians and a Changing
Frontier
The Art of George Winter
Catalog by Sarah E. Cooke and
Rachel Ramadhyani
Essays by Christian F. Feest
and R. David Edmunds
Indiana Historical Society with the
Tippecanoe County Historical Assn.
61 color pl., 312 duot., cloth $49.95

The Bill of Rights in
Modern America
After 200 Years
Edited by David J. Bodenhamer
and James W. Ely, Jr.
cloth $29.95 paper $12.95

Cities of the Heartland
The Rise and Fall of the
Industrial Midwest
Jon C. Teaford
Midwestern History and Culture
cloth $39.95

POWER/RESISTANCE
local politics and the chaotic
state
Andrew Kirby
cloth $27.50

Old Age and the Search
for Security
An American Social History
Carole Haber and Brian Gratton
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth $35.00 paper $14.95

Social Dimensions of
Soviet Industrialization
Edited by
William G. Rosenberg and
Lewis H. Siegelbaum
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and
East European Studies
cloth $39.95 paper $14.95

Spiritual Spectacles
Vision and Image in Mid-
Nineteenth-Century Shakerism
Sally M. Promey
Religion in North America
illustrated, cloth $35.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Booths 15 &amp; 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Assassination in Khartoum**  
David A. Korn  
Published in association with the Institute for the Study of Diplomacy, Georgetown University  
cloth $24.95 |
| **Courage and Conscience**  
Black and White Abolitionists in Boston  
Edited by Donald M. Jacobs  
Published for the Boston Athenaeum  
illustrated, cloth $39.95  
paper $19.95 |
| **Flora Tristan, Utopian Feminist**  
Her Travel Diaries and Personal Crusade  
Translated and edited by Doris and Paul Beik  
cloth $29.95  
paper $12.95 |
| **Arab Women**  
Old Boundaries, New Frontiers  
Edited by Judith E. Tucker  
Indiana Series in Arab and Islamic Studies  
Published in association with the Center for Contemporary Arab Studies, Georgetown University  
cloth $35.00  
paper $14.95 |
| **North Webster**  
A Photographic History of a Black Community  
Ann Morris and Henrietta Ambrose; Photographic Restorations by John Nagel  
141 b&w photos, cloth $35.00  
$19.95 |
| **The Less Noble Sex**  
Scientific, Religious, and Philosophical Conceptions of Woman’s Nature  
Nancy Tuana  
Race, Gender, and Science  
cloth $29.95  
paper $12.95 |
| **Arab Comic Strips**  
Politics of an Emerging Mass Culture  
Allen Douglas and Fedwa Malti-Douglas  
illustrated, cloth $39.95  
paper $19.95 |
| **A History of Mozambique**  
Malyn Newitt  
cloth $57.50  
paper $24.95 |
| **Mau Mau and Kenya**  
An Analysis of a Peasant Revolt  
Wunyabari O. Maloba  
Blacks in the Diaspora  
cloth $35.00 |
| **The Negro in Indiana before 1900**  
A Study of a Minority  
Emma Lou Thornbrough  
cloth $29.95  
paper $14.95 |
| **Indiana’s African-American Heritage**  
Essays from Black History  
News & Notes  
Edited by Wilma L. Gibbs  
Indiana Historical Society  
illustrated, cloth $27.95  
paper $14.95 |
| **Women in the Civil Rights Movement**  
Trailblazers and Torchbearers, 1941–1965  
Edited by Vicki L. Crawford, Jacqueline Anne Rouse, and Barbara Woods  
Blacks in the Diaspora  
paper $12.95 |
| **Feminism, Socialism, and French Romanticism**  
Claire Goldberg Moses and Leslie Wahl Rabine  
cloth $39.95  
paper $19.95 |
| **Mau Mau and Kenya**  
An Analysis of a Peasant Revolt  
Wunyabari O. Maloba  
Blacks in the Diaspora  
cloth $35.00 |
| **A History of Mozambique**  
Malyn Newitt  
cloth $57.50  
paper $24.95 |
| **Mau Mau and Kenya**  
An Analysis of a Peasant Revolt  
Wunyabari O. Maloba  
Blacks in the Diaspora  
cloth $35.00 |
| **The Negro in Indiana before 1900**  
A Study of a Minority  
Emma Lou Thornbrough  
cloth $29.95  
paper $14.95 |
| **Indiana’s African-American Heritage**  
Essays from Black History  
News & Notes  
Edited by Wilma L. Gibbs  
Indiana Historical Society  
illustrated, cloth $27.95  
paper $14.95 |
| **Women in the Civil Rights Movement**  
Trailblazers and Torchbearers, 1941–1965  
Edited by Vicki L. Crawford, Jacqueline Anne Rouse, and Barbara Woods  
Blacks in the Diaspora  
paper $12.95 |
| **Women of Science**  
Righting the Record  
Edited by G. Kass-Simon and Patricia Barnes  
illustrated, cloth $39.95  
paper $14.95 |
| **Mother Russia**  
The Feminine Myth in Russian Culture  
Joanna Hubbs  
1989 Heldt Prize for Excellence, Association for Women in Slavic Studies  
illustrated, cloth $35.00  
paper $12.95 |

See these and many other titles at the Indiana display, booths 15 & 16.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEALTH AND THE DEMAND FOR ART IN ITALY, 1300-1600</td>
<td>Richard A. Goldthwaite</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE AMERICAN MOMENT</td>
<td>Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE BEST WAR EVER</td>
<td>Michael C. C. Adams</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEASY PARTNERS</td>
<td>Kim McQuaid</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN ATLANTIC HISTORY AND CULTURE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDENTURED LABOR, CARIBBEAN SUGAR</td>
<td>Walton Look Lai</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CUBA COMMISSION REPORT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE PRIVILEGES OF INDEPENDENCE</td>
<td>John E. Crowley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE</td>
<td>Lee A. Craig</td>
<td>$28.50</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CASE OF SIGMUND FREUD</td>
<td>Sander L. Gilman</td>
<td>$31.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LIBERAL IDEAL AND THE DEMONS OF EMPIRE</td>
<td>Bernard Semmel</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECTACULAR POLITICS</td>
<td>Paula R. Backscheider</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN HISTORY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPER MAPS</td>
<td>David Bosse</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN THE SPIRIT OF THE EARTH</td>
<td>Calvin Luther Martin</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDISON AND THE BUSINESS OF INNOVATION</td>
<td>Andre Millard</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td>Softcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW IN PAPERBACK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFERSON AND NATURE</td>
<td>Charles A. Miller</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN INDEPENDENCE AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION</td>
<td>John E. Crowley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE</td>
<td>Lee A. Craig</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JOHNS HOPKINS**

**European History**

**THE AMERICAN MOMENT**

Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

**THE BEST WAR EVER**

America and World War II

**MICHAEL C. C. ADAMS**

$12.95 paperback

**UNEASY PARTNERS**

Big Business in American Politics, 1945-1990

**KIM MCQUAID**

$12.95 paperback

**THE JOHNS HOPKINS STUDIES IN ATLANTIC HISTORY AND CULTURE**

Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair), Sidney H. Tatz and Michel-Rolph Trouillot

**INDENTURED LABOR, CARIBBEAN SUGAR**

Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918

**WALTON LOOK LAI**

$39.95 hardcover

**THE CUBA COMMISSION REPORT**

A Hidden History of the Chinese in Cuba

The Original English-Language Text of 1876

**INTRODUCTION BY DÉNISE HELLY**

$21.95 softcover

**NOW IN PAPERBACK**

**THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON**

Garrett Ward Sheldon

$12.95 paperback

**JEFFERSON AND NATURE**

An Interpretation

**CHARLES A. MILLER**

$14.95 paperback

**IN THE SPIRIT OF THE EARTH**

Rethinking History and Time

**CALVIN LUTHER MARTIN**

$12.95 paperback

**EDISON AND THE BUSINESS OF INNOVATION**

Andre Millard

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology

Meritt Roe Smith, Series Editor

$22.95 softcover
LIBERTY IN ABSOLUTIST SPAIN
The Habsburg Sale of Towns, 1516-1700
HELEN NADER
$18.95 softcover

HISTORY OF SCIENCE, MEDICINE, AND TECHNOLOGY
THE CITIZEN-PATIENT IN REVOLUTIONARY AND IMPERIAL PARIS
DORA B. WEINER
$48.50 hardcover

“DIVULGING OF USEFUL TRUTHS IN PHYSICK”
The Medical Agenda of Robert Boyle
BARBARA BEIGUN KAPLAN
$34.95 hardcover

CHIROPRACTIC IN AMERICA
The History of a Medical Alternative
J. STUART MOORE
$34.95 hardcover

THE AMERICAN RAILROAD FREIGHT CAR
From the Wood-Car Era to the Coming of Steel
JOHN H. WHITE, JR.
$79.95 until 1/31/94, $125.00 thereafter

HIGH PERFORMANCE
The Culture and Technology of Drag Racing, 1950-1990
ROBERT C. POST

DEFENDING THE FAITH
J. Gresham Machen and the Crisis of Conservative Protestantism in Modern America, 1881-1937
DARRYL G. HART

THE ROMANCE OF REAL LIFE
STEVEN WATTS

LOCAL ATTACHMENTS
The Making of an American Urban Neighborhood, 1850 to 1920
ALEXANDER VON HOFFMAN
Creating the North American Landscape
Gregory C. Cooniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors

CANCER FROM BEEF
The DES Controversy, Federal Food Regulation, and Consumer Confidence in Modern America
ALAN MARCUS

HISTORY FROM CRIME
EDITED BY EDWARD MUIR AND GUIDO RUGGIERO
Selections from Quaderni Storici

THE LANDED ESTATES OF THE ESTERHASY PRINCES, 1760-1790
REBECCA GATES-COON

THE CRIMINAL LAW SYSTEM OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE FLORENCE
LAURA IKINS STERN

THE TRIALS OF AN ORDINARY DOCTOR
Joannes Groenvelt in Seventeenth-Century London
HAROLD J. COOK

FORTHCOMING
INSIDE AGITATORS
White Southerners in the Civil Rights Movement
DAVID L. CHAPPELL

THE NATION AND ITS CITY
Politics, “Corruption,” and Progress in Washington, D.C., 1861-1902
ALAN LESSOFF

Please stop by Booths 47-48 to see these and other Johns Hopkins titles.
WOMEN'S HISTORY

This Strange Society of Women: Reading the Letters and Lives of the Woman's Commonwealth
Sally L. Kitch
Cloth—$39.50

And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855–1990
Marian J. Morton
Cloth—$39.50
And Sin No More is part of the Women and Health Series

BIOGRAPHY

Defender of the Old Guard: John Bricker and American Politics
Richard O. Davies
Cloth—$35.00

FRENCH HISTORY

Year of Sorrows: The Great Famine of 1709 in Lyon
W. Gregory Monahan
Cloth—$55.00

Ohio State University Press
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES

Mansel G. Blackford and K. Austin Kerr, Editors

The Passenger Train in the Motor Age: California's Rail and Bus Industries, 1910–1941
Gregory L. Thompson
Cloth—$65.00

Wolf Creek Station: Kansas Gas and Electric Company in the Nuclear Era
Craig Miner
Cloth—$39.50

American Public Finance and Financial Services, 1700–1815
Edwin J. Perkins
Cloth—$49.50

URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES

Zane L. Miller and Henry D. Shapiro, General Editors

John D. Fairfield
Cloth—$58.50

The New York Approach: Robert Moses, Urban Liberals, and Redevelopment of the Inner City
Joel Schwartz
Cloth—$35.00

Available from your favorite bookseller or from Ohio State University Press at 1-800-437-4439, or send check or money order to 1070 Carmack Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Please include $2.00 postage and handling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price (Cloth)</th>
<th>Price (Paper)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SACRED ENCOUNTERS: Father De Smet and the Indians of the Rocky Mountain West</td>
<td>Jacqueline Peterson, Laura Peers</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN ARCHAEOLOGICAL GUIDE TO MEXICO'S YUCATÁN</td>
<td>Joyce Kelly</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK ELK: Holy Man of the Oglala</td>
<td>Michael F. Steltenkamp</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATTLES AND SKIRMISHES OF THE GREAT SIOUX WAR, 1876–1877</td>
<td>Jerome A. Greene</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM MISSION TO METROPOLIS: Cupéñ a Indian Women in Los Angeles</td>
<td>Diana Meyers Bahr</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE GREAT AMERICAN OUTLAW: A Legacy of Fact and Fiction</td>
<td>Frank Richard Prassel</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HISTORICAL ATLAS OF COLORADO</td>
<td>Thomas J. Noel, Paul F. Mahoney, Richard E. Stevens</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAD TIMES FOR GOOD OL' BOYS: The Oklahoma County Commissioner Scandal</td>
<td>Harry Holloway, Frank S. Meyers</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEN TO THE ROCK LET ME FLY: Luther Bohanon and Judicial Activism</td>
<td>Jace Weaver, Foreword by Robert H. Henry</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A GUIDE TO THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF NEW SPAIN</td>
<td>Peter Gerhard</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SOUTHEAST FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN</td>
<td>Peter Gerhard</td>
<td>$28.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE NORTH FRONTIER OF NEW SPAIN</td>
<td>Peter Gerhard</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHOENIX IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY: Essays in Community History</td>
<td>G. Wesley Johnson, Jr.</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VISIT OUR BOOTH #94 FOR THESE AND MANY, MANY MORE!!
University of Oklahoma Press
1005 Asp Ave.—Norman, OK 73019-0445
An Introductory Guide to Post-Structuralism and Postmodernism
Second Edition
Madan Sarup
$30.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

An Introductory Guide to Cultural Theory and Popular Culture
John Storey
$30.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

Rafael Carrera and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821–1871
Ralph Lee Woodward, Jr.
3 maps
$65.00 cloth

Testimony of a Confucian Woman
The Autobiography of Mrs. Nie Zeng Jifen, 1852–1942
Translated and annotated by Thomas L. Kennedy
Edited by Thomas L. Kennedy and Micki Kennedy
4 photographs
$35.00 cloth

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602
RedisCOVERS

Booth 64

At the Hinge of History
A Reporter’s Story
Joseph C. Harsch
Foreword by Joseph Fromm
14 photographs
$29.95 cloth

Original Intentions
On the Making and Ratification of the United States Constitution
M. E. Bradford
$24.95 cloth

A Friend to God’s Poor
Edward Parmelee Smith
William H. Armstrong
35 photographs
$50.00 cloth

Entrepreneur for Equality
Governor Rufus Bullock,
Commerce, and Race in Post–Civil War Georgia
Russell Duncan
$40.00 cloth
February

Black Belt Scalawag
Charles Hays and the Southern Republicans in the Era of Reconstruction
William Warren Rogers, Jr.
9 photographs, 2 maps
$32.50 cloth

Singing Cowboys and Musical Mountaineers
Southern Culture and the Roots of Country Music
Bill C. Malone
$24.95 cloth

Laughter in the Amen Corner
The Life of Evangelist Sam Jones
Kathleen Minnix
16 illustrations
$35.00 cloth

Scottish Emigration to Colonial America, 1607–1785
David Dobson
2 maps
$35.00 cloth
February

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Edition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hunting Lieutenant Chadbourne</td>
<td>Jim W. Corder</td>
<td>7 line drawings</td>
<td>$24.95 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Selected Letters of Mary Moody Emerson</td>
<td>Edited by Nancy Craig Simmons</td>
<td>34 illustrations</td>
<td>$65.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voices of the Old South</td>
<td>Eyewitness Accounts, 1528–1861</td>
<td></td>
<td>$45.00 cloth, $19.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Transplants</td>
<td>Alan Watson</td>
<td>$25.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Publications of James Edward Oglethorpe</td>
<td>Edited by Rodney M. Baine</td>
<td></td>
<td>$65.00 cloth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Images of the South</td>
<td>Constructing a Regional Culture on Film and Video</td>
<td></td>
<td>$32.00 cloth, $16.00 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rethinking the South</td>
<td>Essays in Intellectual History</td>
<td>5 illustrations</td>
<td>$19.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searching for the Sunbelt</td>
<td>Historical Perspectives on a Region</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich Bonnell Phillips</td>
<td>A Southern Historian and His Critics</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowbird Cherokees</td>
<td>People of Persistence</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie Mae</td>
<td>Elizabeth Kytle</td>
<td></td>
<td>$14.95 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Americanization of the Common Law</td>
<td>The Impact of Legal Change on Massachusetts Society, 1760–1830</td>
<td></td>
<td>$18.00 paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30% Convention Discount

The University of Georgia Press • Athens, GA 30602
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/s</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In Labor's Cause*</td>
<td>DAVID BRODY</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>paper $13.95</td>
<td>cloth $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Themes on the History of the American Worker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Shorter Oxford English Dictionary</td>
<td>Edited by LESLEY BROWN</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>6977</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thumb Indexed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Latin America*</td>
<td>MARK A. BURKHOLDER and LYMAN L. JOHNSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>paper $16.95</td>
<td>cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emergence of Latin America in the Nineteenth Century*</td>
<td>DAVID BUSHNELL and NEILL MACAULAY</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>paper $16.95</td>
<td>cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A History of Our Time*</td>
<td>Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>paper $14.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readings in Postwar America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Unfinished Journey*</td>
<td>WILLIAM H. CHAFE</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>paper $18.95</td>
<td>cloth $42.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America Since World War II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Schoolhouse Door</td>
<td>E. CULPEPPER CLARK</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>352</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segregation's Last Stand at the University of Alabama</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Most Southern Place on Earth*</td>
<td>JAMES C. COBB</td>
<td>1992 (paper March 1994)</td>
<td>416</td>
<td>paper $13.95</td>
<td>cloth $27.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management in Ancient Greek Cities</td>
<td>DORA P. CROUCH</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lincoln's Loyalists*</td>
<td>RICHARD NELSON CURRENT</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>paper $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Soldiers from the Confederacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace**


DANIEL A. COHEN

*(Commonwealth Center Studies in American Culture)*

1993 368 pp.; illus. $39.95

Winner of the Saul Viener Prize of the American Jewish Historical Society and Winner of the 1993 National Jewish Book Award in Jewish History

**Jews in Christian America**

The Pursuit of Religious Equality

NAOMI W. COHEN

*(Studies in Jewish History)*

1992 316 pp. $39.95

**When the Old Left Was Young**

Student Radicals and America's First Mass Student Movement, 1929-1941

ROBERT COHEN

1993 456 pp. $55.00

Named an Outstanding Academic Book of 1992-1993 by Choice

**Patriotic Pacifism**

Waging War on War in Europe, 1815-1914

SANDI E. COOPER

1991 352 pp. $42.50

**The Concise Dictionary of National Biography**

From Earliest Times to 1985

1992 3352 pp. $195.00 3 vols.

**Water Management in Ancient Greek Cities**

DORA P. CROUCH

1993 400 pp.; illus. $65.00

**Lincoln's Loyalists**

Union Soldiers from the Confederacy

RICHARD NELSON CURRENT

1994 264 pp. paper $9.95

---

**COME VISIT OUR BOOTHS #5, #6, #7, & #8**

---

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors</th>
<th>Publication Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Age of Federalism</td>
<td>STANLEY ELKINS and ERIC McKITRICK</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandr Nikolaevich Engelgardt's Letters from the Country, 1872-1887</td>
<td>Edited and Translated by CATHY FRIERSON</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>304</td>
<td>$18.95 cloth $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radical Expression</td>
<td>Political Language, Ritual, and Symbol</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Geronimo Campaign</td>
<td>ODIE B. FAULK</td>
<td>1969 (paper 1993)</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobius and his Band</td>
<td>Mathematics and Astronomy in Nineteenth-Century Germany</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Disorder</td>
<td>Politics, Economics, and Society in the German Inflation, 1914-1924</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas II</td>
<td>Last of the Tsars</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From the Bowery to Broadway</td>
<td>Lew Fields and the Roots of American Popular Theatre</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>560</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nur Jahan</td>
<td>Empress of Mughal India</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nineteenth Century American Popular Song</td>
<td></td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$15.95 cloth $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Legal Realism</td>
<td>WILLIAM W. FISHER III, MORTON J. HORWITZ, and THOMAS A. REED</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$15.95 cloth $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endless Crusade</td>
<td>Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform</td>
<td>1990 (paper 1994)</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stalin’s Peasants</td>
<td>Resistance and Survival in the Russian Village After Collectivization</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom’s Lawmakers</td>
<td>A Directory of Black Officeholders during Reconstruction</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Images of Science</td>
<td>A History of Scientific Illustration</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The United States and the End of the Cold War*</td>
<td>Implications, Reconsiderations, Provocations</td>
<td>1992 (paper March 1994)</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$10.95 cloth $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Development of Military Thought</td>
<td>The Nineteenth Century</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Family in the Western World from the Black Death to the Industrial Age
BEATRICE GOTTLIEB
1993 352 pp.; illus. $30.00

English Reformation*
Religion, Politics, and Society under the Tudors
CHRISTOPHER HAIGH
1993 384 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $55.00

Growing Up in Medieval London
The Experience of Childhood in History
BARBARA A. HANAWALT
1993 272 pp.; illus. $25.00

Private Lives, Public Spirit
A Social History of Britain 1870-1914
JOSÉ HARRIS
1993 304 pp. $35.00

The Dividing Paths
Cherokees and South Carolinians Through the Era of Revolution
TOM HATLEY
1993 352 pp.; illus. $45.00

The Oxford Guide to Family History
DAVID HEY
1993 256 pp.; illus. $35.00

Codebreakers
The Inside Story of Bletchley Park
Edited by F. H. HINSLEY and ALAN STRIPP
1993 344 pp.; illus. $25.00

The American Intellectual Tradition*
A Sourcebook Volume I: 1630-1865
Volume II: 1865 to the Present
Second Edition
Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and CHARLES CAPPER
Vol. 1: 1993 488 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $39.95
Vol. 2: 1993 448 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $39.95
COME VISIT OUR BOOTHs #5, #6, #7, & #8

**Hans Krebs**
Volume 1: The Formation of a Scientific Life, 1900-1933
Volume 2: Architect of Intermediary Metabolism, 1933-1937
FREDERIC LAWRENCE HOLMES
*(Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)*
Vol. 1: 1991 512 pp.; illus. $49.95
Vol. 2: 1993 504 pp.; illus. $49.95

**The Decomposition of Sociology**
IRVING LOUIS HOROWITZ
1993 560 pp. $35.00

**Voices of the Vietnam POWs**
Witnesses to Their Fight
CRAIG HOWES
1993 304 pp. paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

**First Among Friends**
George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism
H. LARRY INGLE
1994 400 pp.; illus. $45.00

**The Fifteenth Century 1399-1485**
E.F. JACOB
*(Oxford History of England VI)*
1961 (paper 1993) 800 pp.; illus. paper $19.95 cloth $59.00

**The Rush to German Unity**
KONRAD H. JARAUSCH
1993 272 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $35.00

**Growth Recurring**
Economic Change in World History
E.L. JONES
1988 (paper 1993) 264 pp. paper $18.95 cloth $55.00

**Reinterpreting Russian History**
Readings, 860-1860s
Edited by DANIEL H. KAISER and GARY MARKER
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper $16.95 cloth $45.00

**The Making of the Jewish Middle Class**
Women, Family, and Identity in Imperial Germany
MARION A. KAPLAN
*(Studies in Jewish History)*
1991 368 pp.; illus. $39.95

**Dream of a Red Factory**
The Legacy of High Stalinism in China
DEBORAH A. KAPLE
1993 192 pp. $35.00

**The Holocaust in Historical Context**
Volume 1: The Holocaust and Mass Death before the Modern Age
STEVEN T. KATZ
1993 900 pp. $49.95

**The Molecular Vision of Life**
Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology
LILY E. KAY
*(Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)*
1992 320 pp.; illus. $49.95

**In Search of the Maquis**
Rural Resistance in Southern France, 1942-1944
H. R. KEDWARD
1993 360 pp.; illus. $49.95

**Chicago Jazz**
A Cultural History, 1904-1930
WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY
1993 256 pp. $24.00

**Women's America**
Refocusing the Past
Third Edition
LINDA K. KERBER and JANE S. DE HART
1991 608 pp.; illus. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

Winner of the Conference Group on Central European History Biennial Book Prize
Winner of the 1992 National Jewish Book Award
The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1916-1936
From Chieftancy to Monarchical State
JOSEPH KOSTINER
(Studies in Middle Eastern History)
1993 288 pp.; illus. $39.95

Liberal Professions and Illiberal Politics
Hungary from the Habsburgs to the Holocaust
MÁRIA M. KOVÁCS
(A co-publication with the Woodrow Wilson Center Press)
1994 236 pp. $39.95

Her Share of the Blessings*
Women’s Religions among Pagans, Jews, and Christians in the Greco-Roman World
ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER
1992 (paper 1994) 288 pp. paper $10.95 cloth $24.95

The Nazi Connection
Eugenics, American Racism, and German National Socialism
STEFAN KUHL
1993 192 pp. $20.00

Winner of the 1992 Great Lakes History Prize

Cradle to Grave*
Life, Work, and Death at the Lake Superior Copper Mines
LARRY LANKTON
1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus. paper $15.95

Winner of the Wayne S. Vucinich Prize of the AAASS

Absolutism and Ruling Class
The Formation of the Russian Political Order, 1700-1825
JOHN P. LEDONNE
1991 400 pp. $49.95

The Creation of Feminist Consciousness
From the Middle Ages to Eighteen-seventy
GERDA LERNER
1993 416 pp. $27.50

Ellis Island to Ebbets Field*
Sport and the American Jewish Experience
PETER LEVINE
1992 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus. paper $11.95 cloth $25.00

A new collection from the President of the Organization of American Historians

The Unpredictable Past*
Explorations in American Cultural History
LAWRENCE W. LEVINE
1993 384 pp.; illus. paper $16.95 cloth $49.95

The Arabs in History*
Sixth Edition
BERNARD LEWIS
1993 256 pp. paper $11.95

Islam and the West
BERNARD LEWIS
1993 240 pp. $25.00

The Shaping of the Modern Middle East*
BERNARD LEWIS
1993 224 pp.; illus. paper $12.95 cloth $29.95

Indi’n Humor
Bicultural Play in Native America
KENNETH LINCOLN
1993 416 pp.; illus. $39.95

Altogether American
Robert Mills, Architect and Engineer
RHODRI WINDSOR LISCOMBE
1993 384 pp.; illus. $49.95

Empire, Welfare State, Europe*
English History 1906-1992
Fourth Edition
T. O. LLOYD
(Short Oxford History of the Modern World)
1993 600 pp.; illus. paper $26.00 cloth $75.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Presbyterian Controversy</strong></td>
<td>BRADLEY J. LONGFIELD</td>
<td>1991 (paper 1993) 352 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$17.95 cloth $36.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Love and Theft</strong></td>
<td>ERIC LOTT</td>
<td>1993 320 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Berlin Jewish Community</strong></td>
<td>STEVEN M. LOWENSTEIN</td>
<td>1993 288 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scuttle Your Ships Before Advancing</strong></td>
<td>RICHARD A. LUECKE</td>
<td>1993 240 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sleepless Souls</strong></td>
<td>MICHAEL MACDONALD and TERENCE R. MURPHY</td>
<td>1991 (paper 1993) 400 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$18.95 cloth $89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surviving the Swastika</strong></td>
<td>KRISTIE MACRAKIS</td>
<td>1993 256 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eunuchs and Sacred Boundaries in Islamic Society</strong></td>
<td>SHAUN ELIZABETH MARMON</td>
<td>1993 192 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Real War Will Never Get In the Books</strong></td>
<td>LOUIS P. MASUR</td>
<td>1993 320 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Alternative Paths</strong></td>
<td>DAVID W. MCFADDEN</td>
<td>1993 464 pp.</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Oxford History of Christianity</strong></td>
<td>JOHN MCMANNERS</td>
<td>April 1994 640 pp. paper</td>
<td>$15.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Native American Tribalism</strong></td>
<td>D'ARCY MCNICKLE</td>
<td>1993 208 pp.; illus. paper</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Studies in Contemporary Jewry</strong></td>
<td>EZRA MENDELSOHN</td>
<td>1993 352 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>On Modern Jewish Politics</strong></td>
<td>EZRA MENDELSOHN</td>
<td>1993 192 pp.; illus. paper</td>
<td>$14.95 cloth $39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Oxford Companion to the Bible</strong></td>
<td>BRUCE M. METZGER and MICHAEL DAVID COOGAN</td>
<td>1993 864 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Vacant Chair</strong></td>
<td>REID MITCHELL</td>
<td>1993 256 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doctors and the Law</strong></td>
<td>JAMES C. MOHR</td>
<td>1993 336 pp.; illus.</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public and Private Science</td>
<td>ALAN Q. MORTON and JANE A. WESS</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creating a Female Dominion in American Reform, 1890-1935*</td>
<td>ROBYN MUNCY</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fictional Republic</td>
<td>CAROL NACKENOFF</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masculinity and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France</td>
<td>ROBERT A. NYE (Studies in the History of Sexuality)</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, and the Representation of</td>
<td>HARRY S. STOUT (Religion in America)</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relations of Rescue*</td>
<td>PEGGY PASCOE</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Yearbook of Oral History and Life Stories</td>
<td>LUISA PASSERINI (International Yearbook of Oral History and Life Stories)</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Colloquy of Montbeliard</td>
<td>JILL RAITT</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaim Weizmann, Volume 2</td>
<td>JEHUDA REINHARZ</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Edition</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A History of Russia</strong></td>
<td>NICHOLAS V. RIASANOFSKY</td>
<td>Fifth</td>
<td>768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Oxford Illustrated History of Roman Britain</strong></td>
<td>PETER SALWAY</td>
<td></td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>History of the World</strong></td>
<td>J.M. ROBERTS</td>
<td></td>
<td>976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Courage Under Siege</strong></td>
<td>CHARLES G. ROLAND</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Love and Toil</strong></td>
<td>ELLEN ROSS</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Return to Diversity</strong></td>
<td>JOSEPH ROTHSCHILD</td>
<td>Second</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Religious Melancholy and Protestant Experience in America</strong></td>
<td>JULIUS H. RUBIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Binding Passions</strong></td>
<td>GUIDO RUGGIERO</td>
<td></td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Germanization of Early Medieval Christianity</strong></td>
<td>JAMES C. RUSSELL</td>
<td></td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Becoming Mexican American</strong></td>
<td>GEORGE J. SANCHEZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>From Abdullah to Hussein</strong></td>
<td>ROBERT B. SATLOFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>America in the Great War</strong></td>
<td>RONALD SCHAFFER</td>
<td></td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The United States and the State of Israel</strong></td>
<td>DAVID SCHOENBAUM</td>
<td></td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Germany and the Second World War</strong></td>
<td>GERHARD SCHREIBER, STEGEMANN, and DETLEF VOGEL</td>
<td></td>
<td>840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Republic of Labor</strong></td>
<td>RONALD SCHULTZ</td>
<td></td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Diplomacy in the Twentieth Century</strong></td>
<td>ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER</td>
<td>Third</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A History of the Supreme Court
BERNARD SCHWARTZ
1993 464 pp. $27.50

A Historical Atlas of South Asia
2nd impression, with additional material
Edited by JOSEPH E. SCHWARTZBERG
1993 416 pp.; illus. $250.00

History and Origins of Cryogenics
Edited by RALPH G. SCURLOCK
(Monographs on Cryogenics 8)
1993 680 pp.; illus. $165.00

Demosthenes and His Time
A Study in Defeat
RAPHAEL SEALEY
1993 352 pp.; illus. $55.00

The Market Revolution*
Jacksonian America, 1815-1846
CHARLES SELLERS
paper $17.95 cloth $35.00

Winner of the 1993 National Jewish Book Award

Land and Power
The Zionist Resort to Force, 1881-1948
ANITA SHAPIRA
Translated by WILLIAM TEMPLER
(Studies in Jewish History)
1992 464 pp. $59.00

Chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for 1991-1992 by Choice

German History, 1770-1866*
JAMES J. SHEEHAN
(Oxford History of Modern Europe)
1990 (paper 1993) 998 pp.; illus.
paper $24.95 cloth $79.00

Modern Latin America*
Third Edition
THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH
1992 464 pp.; illus. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

Alfred Russel Wallace
An Anthology of His Shorter Writings
Edited by CHARLES H. SMITH
1991 568 pp.; illus. $79.00

Vanguard of Empire
Ships of Exploration in the Age of Columbus
ROGER C. SMITH
1993 328 pp.; illus. $35.00

Dimensions of Law in the Service of Order
Origins of the Federal Income Tax, 1861-1913
ROBERT STANLEY
1993 352 pp.; illus. $45.00

The Walls Came Tumbling Down*
The Collapse of Communism in Eastern Europe
GALE STOKES
paper $14.95 cloth $25.00

Broken Lives
Separation and Divorce in England 1660-1857
LAWRENCE STONE
1993 376 pp.; illus. $35.00

Metchnikoff and the Origins of Immunology
From Metaphor to Theory
ALFRED I. TAUBER and LEON CHERNYAK
(Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)
1991 280 pp.; illus. $45.00

Cavalier and Yankee*
The Old South and American National Character
WILLIAM R. TAYLOR
1961 (paper 1993) 400 pp. paper $15.95

Defiance
The Bielski Partisans
NECHAMA TEC
1993 304 pp.; illus. $27.50
COME VISIT OUR BOOTHs #5, #6, #7, & #8

Darwin Without Malthus
The Struggle for Existence in Russian Evolutionary Thought
DANIEL P. TOODES
(Monographs on the History and Philosophy of Biology)
1989 320 pp.; illus. $45.00

"Daddy's Gone to War"
The Second World War in the Lives of America's Children
WILLIAM M. TUTTLE, JR.
1993 384 pp. $30.00

Taming the System
The Control of Discretion in Criminal Justice, 1950-1990
SAMUEL WALKER
1993 208 pp. $32.50

Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English People*
A Historical Commentary
J. M. WALLACE-HADRILL
(Oxford Medieval Texts)
paper $14.95 cloth $75.00

Scribes and Scholars at Salisbury Cathedral c.1075-c.1125
TERESA WEBBER
(Oxford Historical Monographs)
1992 248 pp.; illus. $59.00

New Women of the New South*
The Leaders of the Woman Suffrage Movement in the Southern States
MARJORIE SPRUILL WHEELER
1993 320 pp.; illus. paper $19.95 cloth $45.00

Intervention and Detachment*
Essays in Legal History and Jurisprudence
G. EDWARD WHITE
1993 304 pp. paper $19.95 cloth $39.95

Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes
Law and the Inner Self
G. EDWARD WHITE
1993 576 pp.; illus. $35.00

William Faulkner and Southern History
JOEL WILLIAMSON
1993 520 pp. $35.00

Life Under a Cloud
American Anxiety About the Atom
ALLAN M. WINKLER
1993 288 pp. $27.50

Zulfi Bhutto of Pakistan
His Life and Times
STANLEY WOLPERT
1993 400 pp.; illus. $35.00

A New History of India*
Fourth Edition
STANLEY WOLPERT
1993 528 pp.; illus. paper $18.95 cloth $39.95

The Wealth of Nature
Environmental History and the Ecological Imagination
DONALD WORSTER
1993 272 pp. $25.00

Retained by The People*
A History of American Indians and the Bill of Rights
JOHN R. WUNDER
(Bicentennial Essays on the Bill of Rights)
1993 304 pp. paper $14.95 cloth $45.00

The Health of Native Americans
Toward a Biocultural Epidemiology
T. KUE YOUNG
1993 272 pp.; illus. $49.95

Prices and publication dates are subject to change. Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course information, including course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision deadline, to: College Humanities & Social Sciences Marketing Department, Oxford University Press 200 Madison Ave NY, NY 10016.
NEW from PENGUIN USA

HARDCOVERS

Bram Kempters
PAINTING, POWER, AND PATRONAGE
The Rise of the Professional Artist in Renaissance Italy
Allen Lane 0-713-99021-1

Isaac Kramnick and Barry Sheerman
HAROLD LASKI
A Life on the Left
Allen Lane 0-713-99106-2

Fernand Braudel
A HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS
Allen Lane 0-713-99022-8

John Davies
A HISTORY OF WALES
Allen Lane 0-713-99098-8

Sir Richard Evans
DENG XIAOPING
Viking 0-670-84816-6

Stanley Weintraub
DISRAELI: A Biography
Dutton 0-525-93668-8

Johan Goudsblom
FIRE & CIVILIZATION
Allen Lane 0-713-99077-5

Robert Mason
CHICKENHAWK: BACK IN THE WORLD
Life After Vietnam
Viking 0-670-84835-2

Spencer Klaw
WITHOUT SIN: The Life and Death of the Oneida Community
Allen Lane 0-713-99091-0

Henry Louis Gates, Jr., editor
AN AMISTAD CHRONOLOGY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY FROM 1455 TO THE PRESENT
Amistad 1-56743-023-6

Edwin Guthman and C. Richard Allen, editors
RFK: Collected Speeches
Viking 0-670-84873-5

Mary Frances Berry
BLACK RESISTANCE/WHITE LAW
A History of Constitutional Racism in America Revised and Updated Edition
Allen Lane 0-713-99102-X

Available February 1994

David L. Lewis, editor
THE PORTABLE HARLEM RENAISSANCE READER
Viking 0-670-84510-8

Available March 1994

PAPERBACKS

Marian Faux
ROE V. WADE: The Untold Story of the Landmark Decision that Made Abortion Legal, 20th Anniversary Edition
Mentor 0-451-62719-9

John Lawrence
A HISTORY OF RUSSIA
Seventh Revised Edition
Meridian 0-452-01084-5

Misha Glenny
THE FALL OF YUGOSLAVIA
The Third Balkan War, Revised Edition
Penguin 0-14-023415-2

For a FREE copy of our new History catalog, please visit us at booth #91, 92, and 93
NEW AND RECENT

CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:
These three titles are the first of a new series of short books dealing with critical issues in American history. Each is written by an acknowledged master of the subject. Eric Foner, De Witt Clinton Professor of American History at Columbia University, Hill and Wang’s consulting editor for more than eighteen years, is our adviser for this new venture.

THE GREEN REVOLUTION*
Kirkpatrick Sale $7.95

THE LONG, BITTER TRAIL*
Andrew Jackson and the Indians
Anthony F.C. Wallace $7.95

PRISONERS WITHOUT TRIAL*
Japanese Americans in World War II
Roger Daniels $7.95

FORTHCOMING SUBJECTS IN THE CRITICAL ISSUES SERIES:
FDR: The first one hundred days, by Anthony J. Badger
Church and State, by Marvin Frankel
The Warren Court, by Morton Horwitz
How we became involved in Vietnam, by Michael Hunt
Origins of the Cold War, by Melvin Leffler
The Declaration of Independence, by Pauline Maier
Manifest Destiny, by Anders Stephenson
The Columbia River: power, salmon, and the Indians, by Richard White
Origins of Slavery in the United States, by Betty Wood

*Eric Foner, consulting editor

HILL & WANG
### New and Recent (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN SLAVERY, 1619—1877</td>
<td>Peter Kolchin</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARRIOR DREAMS</td>
<td>James William Gibson</td>
<td>$23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paramilitary Culture in Post-Vietnam America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(available in February 1994)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICAN AMERICANS / AMERICAN MEXICANS</td>
<td>Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Ribera</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From Conquistadors to Chicanos</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A revised edition of <em>The Chicanos</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A FIERCE GREEN FIRE</td>
<td>Philip Shabecoff</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The American Environmental Movement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(available in February 1994)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN SPORTS</td>
<td>Elliott J. Gorin and Warren Goldstein</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LAST EMPIRE</td>
<td>Stefan Kanfer</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBeers, Diamonds and the World</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SUPREME COURT CONFRONTS</td>
<td>Leon Friedman</td>
<td>$17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Briefs, Argument, and Decision in Planned Parenthood v. Casey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABORTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC</td>
<td>Detlev J. K. Peukert</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crisis of Classical Modernity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVIDED LIVES</td>
<td>Rosalind Rosenberg*</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Women in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK</td>
<td>Michael Sorkin, editor</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New American City and the End of Public Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERTY AND POWER</td>
<td>Harry L. Watson*</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Jacksonian America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For examination copies and complete catalogue, please write to the Academic Marketing Department at Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 19 Union Square West, New York, N.Y. 10003.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SELECTED BACKLIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE NEW DEAL</td>
<td>Anthony J. Badger</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Depression Years, 1933—1940</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETERRING DEMOCRACY</td>
<td>Noam Chomsky</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With a new afterword</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO TRUMPETS, NO DRUMS</td>
<td>Mark A. Heller and Sari Nusseibeh</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Two-State Settlement of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE</td>
<td>Bruce Levine*</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Roots of the Civil War</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN POPULISM</td>
<td>Robert C. McMath, Jr.*</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Social History 1877—1898</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC</td>
<td>Detlev J. K. Peukert</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Crisis of Classical Modernity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVIDED LIVES</td>
<td>Rosalind Rosenberg*</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Women in the Twentieth Century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revised edition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK</td>
<td>Michael Sorkin, editor</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New American City and the End of Public Space</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERTY AND POWER</td>
<td>Harry L. Watson*</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Politics of Jacksonian America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
Bringing You the World in 1994
Houghton Mifflin History

Houghton Mifflin is bringing new perspectives to the history classroom. Our textbooks, written from the most current scholarship, span World History, Western Civilization, and American History. Houghton Mifflin couples new perspectives with the most technologically advanced support packages available. Our tradition of innovation continues to introduce your students to new ways of learning about the ever changing world.

Western Civilization
The Continuing Experiment

Thomas F. X. Noble, University of Virginia
Barry S. Strauss, Cornell University
Duane J. Osheim, University of Virginia
Kristen B. Neuschel, Duke University
William B. Cohen, Indiana University
David D. Roberts, University of Georgia

Complete: 1,150 pages • hardcover
Volume I (To 1715): 648 pages • paperback
Volume II (Since 1560): 576 pages • paperback
Volume A (To 1500): 504 pages • paperback
Volume B (1500–1815): 560 pages • paperback
Volume C (Since 1789): 452 pages • paperback

Instructor’s Resource Manual • Computerized Test Bank (IBM and Mac) • Printed Test Bank • Two-Volume Study Guide • Computerized Study Guide • Map Transparencies • Videodisc with Instructor’s Guide • Just Published

World History
The Human Record
Sources of Global History, Second Edition

Alfred J. Andrea, University of Vermont
James H. Overfield, University of Vermont

Volume I: 448 pages • Volume II: 496 pages • paperback • Instructor’s Resource Manual • Just Published

Twentieth-Century World, Third Edition

Carter Vaughn Findley, The Ohio State University
John Alexander Murray Rothney, The Ohio State University

592 pages • paperback • Instructor’s Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published
American History

A People and a Nation
A History of the United States
Fourth Edition

Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University
David M. Katzman, University of Kansas
Paul D. Escott, Wake Forest University
Howard P. Chudacoff, Brown University
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut
William M. Tuttle, Jr., University of Kansas

Complete: 1,025 pages
Volume I (To 1877): 464 pages
Volume II (Since 1865): 561 pages

Instructor’s Resource Manual • Videos • Computerized Test Bank • Printed Test Bank •
Two-Volume Study Guide • Computerized Study Guide • Places in Time Map Workbook •
Places in Time Map Software • Map Transparencies • Just Published

Discovering the American Past
A Look At The Evidence, Third Edition

William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee
Susan D. Becker, University of Tennessee

Volume I (to 1877): 320 pages • Volume II (since 1865): 384 pages • paperback •
Instructor’s Resource Manual • Just Published

Business Enterprise in American History
Third Edition

Mansel G. Blackford, The Ohio State University
K. Austin Kerr, The Ohio State University

420 pages • paperback • Just Published

The United States In the World
A History of American Foreign Policy

H. William Brands, Texas A&M University

Volume I (To 1914): 336 pages • Volume II (Since 1895): 460 pages • paperback •
Instructor’s Resource Manual with Test Items • Just Published

For adoption consideration, request an examination copy from your regional Houghton Mifflin office.
The 1993 Lincoln Prize is awarded to *The Peculiar Institution* by Kenneth M. Stampp. The effect of Stampp's classic work in the scholarly world of history might best be compared to the effect that the Brown v. Board of Education of Topeka case had on the legal world and American society. The book was published in 1956.

Albert Castel's *Decision in the West: The Atlanta Campaign of 1864* was honored as the best book published during the past year on the American Civil War.

Founded in 1990 by Richard Gilder and Lewis Lehrman, the prize is $50,000 and a bronze copy of the St. Gaudens bust of Lincoln. The Lincoln Prize, to be shared by the winners, is administered by the Lincoln and Soldiers Institute at Gettysburg College.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees: Gabor S. Boritt
1993 Jury: Robert V. Bruce, David B. Davis, and Charles W. Royster
The Lutheran Reformation
Sources, 1500-1650
on microfiche

Editor: Prof. W.S. Maltby, University of Missouri, St Louis

IDC is pleased to announce collection of sources on the Lutheran Reformation that provides access to the most important published works in the Lutheran tradition that are not available in modern critical editions.

The project is divided into five major sections on a regional basis: Germany, Scandinavia, The Eastern Habsburg Lands, The Netherlands, Southern Europe.

This collection will be made available in installments. The total collection will contain approximately 1750 titles.

Available now: 3 installments of section Germany
231 titles on 1,020 microfiche
Price: 7,380 Dutch guilders

Free catalogues available on request

IDC
Microform Publishers
P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands Fax 31-71-131721
Dealer in the USA:
Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
or call toll-free 800 648-8850
AMERICAN MANHOOD
Transformations in Masculinity from the Revolution to the Modern Era
E. ANTHONY ROTUNDO
“A rare treat...Rotundo is a rare guide.”—Washington Post
$25.00

BLOOD SISTERS
The French Revolution in Women’s Memory
MARILYN YALOM
“Absolutely essential to understanding the history of that still-troubling event.”—Lynn Hunt, University of Pennsylvania
$25.00

CRIME AND PUNISHMENT IN AMERICAN HISTORY
LAWRENCE M. FRIEDMAN
$30.00

FATHERHOOD IN AMERICA
ROBERT L. GRISWOLD
$23.00

GOING OUT
The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements
DAVID NASAW
$25.00

THE HOLOCAUST, THE FRENCH, AND THE JEWS
SUSAN ZUCCOTTI
$30.00

NEVER STOP RUNNING
Allard Lowenstein and the Struggle to Save American Liberalism
WILLIAM H. CHAFE
“Important and compelling...A powerful account of one liberal’s journey in postwar America.”—JOHN D’EMILIO, University of North Carolina at Greensboro
$28.00
LIVING IN THE SHADOW OF DEATH
Tuberculosis and the Social Experience of Illness in America
SHEILA M. ROTHMAN
$25.00 February

MARTIN HEIDEGGER
A Political Life
HUGO OTT
$30.00

ON THE EDGE
A History of Poor Black Children and Their American Dreams
CARL HUSEMOLLER NIGHTINGALE
“This brilliant, compassionate, and hard-headed book will take its place among the classic studies of culture and society in America’s cities.” —MICHAEL B. KATZ, University of Pennsylvania
$24.00

RED HUNTING IN THE PROMISED LAND
Anticommunism and the Making of America
JOEL KOVEL
$25.00 January

SILENT TRAVELERS
Germs, Genes, and the Immigrant Menace
ALAN M. KRAUT
$25.00 February

A REBEL IN DEFENSE OF TRADITION
The Life and Politics of Dwight MacDonald
DWIGHT WRESZIN
$30.00 April

CLOSED PANDORA’S BOX
Arms Races, Arms Control and the History of the Cold War
PATRICK GILLYN
$16.00

THE DISPOSSESSED
America’s Underclasses from the Civil War to the Present
JACQUELINE JONES
$15.00

WATERGATE IN AMERICAN MEMORY
How We Remember, Forget, and Reconstruct the Past
MICHAEL SCHUDSON
$14.00

THE WAY WE NEVER WERE
American Families and the Nostalgia Trap
STEPHANIE COONTZ
$14.00

Come see us at booth #43!
To order call toll-free 800-331-3761
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DAILY LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME</td>
<td>Florence Dupont</td>
<td>January 6 x 9 328 pages 10 photos 0-631-17877-5 hardcover $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE EUROPEAN CITY</td>
<td>Leonardo Benevo</td>
<td>April 6 x 9 256 pages 30 halftones, 5 maps 0-631-17302-1 hardcover $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEANOR OF ACQUITAINE</td>
<td>Queen and Legend D. D. R. Owen</td>
<td>May 6 x 9 224 pages 15 halftones 0-631-17072-2 hardcover $21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLOCAUST REMEMBRANCE</td>
<td>Eleanor of Remembrance Acquitaine The Shapes of Memory Edited by Geoffrey Hartman</td>
<td>April 6 x 9 288 pages 25 halftones 1-55786-367-9 paperback $19.95 1-55786-125-0 hardcover $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE TIWANAKU Portrait of an Andean Civilization</td>
<td>Alan L. Kolata</td>
<td>May 6 x 9 288 pages 1-55786-183-8 hardcover $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPEAN REVOLUTIONS, 1492-1992</td>
<td>Charles Tilly</td>
<td>April 6 x 9 256 pages 0-631-17398-6 hardcover $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPE AND THE SEA</td>
<td>Michel Mollat du Jourdin</td>
<td>April 6 x 9 258 pages 0-631-17227-0 hardcover $24.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE INTELLECTUAL ORIGINS OF THE EUROPEAN REFORMATION</td>
<td>Alister E. McGrath</td>
<td>January 6 x 9 232 pages 0-631-18688-3 paperback $19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFORMATION THOUGHT</td>
<td>Christopher Lloyd</td>
<td>July 6 x 9 272 pages 0-631-18465-1 paperback $22.95 0-631-18464-3 hardcover $49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE REVOLT OF NAPLES</td>
<td>Rosario Villari</td>
<td>A Polity Press Book 0-7456-0724-1 hardcover $34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATIONAL SOCIALIST RULE IN GERMANY</td>
<td>Norbert Frei</td>
<td>May 6 x 9 272 pages 0-631-18507-0 paperback $19.95 0-631-16858-3 hardcover $49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE SHONA AND THEIR NEIGHBORS
DAVID BEACH
October 6 x 9 272 pages
0-631-17678-0 hardcover $34.95

VOLUNTARY DEATH IN JAPAN
MAURICE PINQUET
Polity Press
July 6 x 9 368 pages
17 illustrations
0-7456-0870-1 hardcover $27.95

THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO
The Incorporation of Indian Societies into the Western World, 16th-18th Centuries
SERGE GRUZINSKI
Polity Press
September 6 x 9 300 pages
0-7456-1226-1 paperback $19.95
0-7456-0873-6 hardcover $49.95

JULIUS II
The Warrior Pope
CHRISTINE SHAW
July 6 x 9 368 pages
0-631-16738-2 hardcover $39.95

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC
1879-1992
MAURICE AGULHON
History of France
November 6 x 9 464 pages
0-631-17031-6 hardcover $49.95

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE RABBINATE
SIMON SCHWARZFUCHS
October 6 x 9 264 pages
0-631-16132-5 hardcover $49.95

A DICTIONARY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY WORLD HISTORY
Edited by JEREMY BLACK & ROY PORTER
December 6 x 9 512 pages
0-631-18068-0 hardcover $59.95

FRAGMENTS FROM ANTIQUITY
An Archaeology of Social Life in Britain, 2900-1200 BC
JOHN C. BARRETT
September 6 x 9 256 pages
0-631-18854-8 paperback $19.95
0-631-18953-X hardcover $54.95

THE WEIMAR REPUBLIC
Germany, 1918-1933
HELMUT HEIBER
November 6 x 9 288 pages
0-631-18699-9 paperback $19.95
0-631-18698-0 hardcover $49.95

THE BIRTH OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE
England in the 1560s
NORMAN JONES
A History of Early Modern England
December 6 x 9 502 pages
0-631-16796-X hardcover $59.95

THE MAKING OF MODERN SOUTH AFRICA
Conquest, Segregation and Apartheid
NIGEL WORDEN
Historical Association Studies
December 6 x 9 264 pages
0-631-16132-5 paperback $12.95
0-631-16286-0 hardcover $34.95
It Had to Be Revolution
Memoirs of an American Radical
CHARLES SHIPMAN
With a Foreword by Harvey Klehr
$29.95

The Formation of Hell
Death and Retribution in the Ancient and Early Christian Worlds
ALAN E. BERNSTEIN
$32.50

The Paradoxes of Delusion
Wittgenstein, Schreber, and the Schizophrenic Mind
LOUIS A. SASS
$24.95

Households
On the Moral Architecture of the Economy
WILLIAM JAMES BOOTH
$34.50

The Chicago Pragmatists and American Progressivism
ANDREW FEFFER
$32.95

The Bianchi of 1399
Popular Devotion in Late Medieval Italy
DANIEL E. BORNSTEIN
$29.95

Cultivating a Landscape of Peace
Iroquois-European Encounters in Seventeenth-Century America
MATTHEW DENNIS
Copublished with the New York State Historical Association. $37.95

Catholic Intellectuals and Conservative Politics in America, 1950-1985
PATRICK ALLITT
$29.95

Humiliation
And Other Essays on Honor, Social Discomfort, and Violence
WILLIAM IAN MILLER
$25.00

Lines of Authority
Politics and English Literary Culture, 1649-1689
STEVEN N. ZWICKER
$32.50

Every Child a Lion
The Origins of Maternal and Infant Health Policy in the United States and France, 1890-1920
ALISA KLAUS
$36.95

Visit our Exhibit!
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benedictine Maledictions</td>
<td>LESTER K. LITTLE</td>
<td>$31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsettled States, Disputed Lands</td>
<td>IAN S. LUSTICK</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liturgical Cursing in Romanesque France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birth of the Despot</td>
<td>LUCETTE VALENSI</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venice and the Sublime Porte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Orange Riots</td>
<td>MICHAEL A. GORDON</td>
<td>$34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irish Political Violence in New York City, 1870 and 1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theodosian Code</td>
<td>JAMES F. McGLEW</td>
<td>$31.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edited by Jill Harries and Ian Wood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empire of the Eye</td>
<td>ANGELA MILLER</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Representation and American Cultural Politics, 1825–1875</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vulnerability of Empire</td>
<td>CHARLES A. KUPCHAN</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecclesiastical Change in Verona, 950–1150</td>
<td>MAUREEN C. MILLER</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilemmas of Appeasement</td>
<td>GAINES POST, JR.</td>
<td>$48.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Deterrence and Defense, 1934–1937</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charity and State in Late Renaissance Italy</td>
<td>CAROL BRESNAHAN MENNING</td>
<td>$51.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Formation of a Medieval Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Monte di Pietà of Florence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Orange Riots</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birth of the Despot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round-Trip to America</td>
<td>MARK WYMAN</td>
<td>$34.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Immigrants Return to Europe, 1880–1930</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyranny and Political Culture in Ancient Greece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Theodosian Code</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Vulnerability of Empire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Empire of the Eye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Formation of a Medieval Church</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dilemmas of Appeasement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Labor Will Rule
Sidney Hillman and the Rise of American Labor
STEVEN FRASER
Winner of the Philip Taft Prize for the best book in American labor history in 1991. $16.95

News from the Land of Freedom
German Immigrants Write Home
Edited by WALTER D. KAMPHOE FNER, WOLFGANG HELBICH, and ULRIKE SOMMER
Translated by Susan Carter Vogel
$16.95

Appropriating the Weather
Vilhelm Bjerkes and the Construction of a Modern Meteorology
ROBERT MARC FRIEDMAN
$16.95

The Last Frontier
Imagining Other Worlds, from the Copernican Revolution to Modern Science Fiction
KARL S. GUTHKE
Translated from the German by Helen Atkins $14.95

John Dewey and American Democracy
ROBERT B. WESTBROOK
Winner of the 1993 Merle Curti Award in American Intellectual History. $16.95

Appetite for Change
How the Counterculture Took On the Food Industry
Updated Edition
WARREN J. BELASCO
$13.95

Machiavelli and the Discourse of Literature
Edited by ALBERT RUSSELL ASCOLI and VICTORIA KAHN
$48.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Isle of the Saints
Monastic Settlement and Christian Community in Early Ireland
LISA M. BITEL
$14.95

Black Earth, Red Star
R. CRAIG NATION
$14.95

Soldiers in the Proletarian Dictatorship
The Red Army and the Soviet Socialist State, 1917–1930
MARK VON HAGEN
STUDIES OF THE HARRIMAN INSTITUTE
$16.95

Franz Liszt
The Weimar Years, 1848–1861
ALAN WALKER
$17.95
Southeast Asia in the Early Modern Era
*Trade, Power, and Belief*
Edited by ANTHONY REID
Asia East by South
$41.50 cloth, $15.95 paper

Portraits in Steel
Photographs by MILTON ROGOVIN, interviews by MICHAEL FRISCH
$49.95 cloth, $28.95 paper

The Making of American Exceptionalism
The Knights of Labor and Class Formation in the Nineteenth Century
KIM VOSS
$39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

History and Social Theory
PETER BURKE
$37.50 cloth, $14.95 paper

Fetishism as Cultural Discourse
Edited by EMILY APTER and WILLIAM PIETZ
$42.50 cloth, $15.95 paper

Present Past
Modernity and the Memory Crisis
RICHARD TERDIMAN
$48.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

The Workplace before the Factory
Artsans and Proletarians, 1500–1800
Edited by THOMAS MAX SAFLEY and LEONARD N. ROSENBAND
$35.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Trojan War in Ancient Art
SUSAN WOODFORD
$45.00 cloth, $16.95 paper

The Domestic Bases of Grand Strategy
Edited by RICHARD ROSECRANCE and ARTHUR A. STEIN
$36.50 cloth, $13.95 paper

Comrades and Chicken Ranchers
The Story of a California Jewish Community
KENNETH L. KANN
$36.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

Workshop to Office
Two Generations of Italian Women in New York City, 1900–1950
MIRIAM COHEN
$39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

On Humanistic Education
Six Inaugural Orations, 1699–1707
GIAMBATTISTA VICO
Translated by Giorgio A. Pinton and Arthur W. Shippee
With an Introduction by Donald Phillip Verene
$29.95 cloth, $10.95 paper
The Handbook of European History 1400-1600 brings together in two volumes the best scholarship into an array of topical chapters that present current knowledge and thinking in ways useful to the specialist and accessible to students and to the educated non-specialist. Forty leading scholars in this field of history present the state of knowledge about the grand themes, main controversies and fruitful directions for research of European history in this important era.

Volume 1: Structures and Assertions describes the people, lands, religious and political structures which define the setting for this historical period. Volume 2: Visions, Programs, Outcomes covers the early stages of the process by which newly established confessional structures began to work their way among the populace.

An invaluable handbook for anyone interested in a crucial period of European history that changed the world.

Approximately 850 pages in two volumes, illus., maps & plates
Smyth-sewn, quality cloth binding, dust jacket
Vol. 1 [90-04-09760-0] (April '94) $50.00
Vol. 2 [90-04-09761-9] (April '95) $50.00

E. J. BRILL
Since 1683
LEIDEN • NEW YORK
24 Hudson Street • Kinderhook, N.Y. 12106
toll-free 1-800-962-4406 • fax (518) 758 1959
Latin American & Caribbean Studies

The Contemporary History of Latin America
Tulio Halperin Donghi
Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen
408 pages, 13 illustrations, paper $21.95, library cloth edition $45.00
Latin America in Translation/En Traducción/Em Tradução

Persistent Oligarchs: Elites and Politics in Chihuahua, Mexico, 1910-1940
Mark Wasserman
280 pages, 13 tables, 1 map, paper $17.95, library cloth edition $39.95

Joel Wolfe
336 pages, 3 b&w photographs, paper $17.95, library cloth edition $45.00

New in Paperback
Bondmen and Rebels: A Study of Master-Slave Relations in Antigua
David Barry Gaspar
368 pages, paper $18.95

Law & Constitutional Studies

Announcing Constitutional Conflicts
A Series by the Institute of Bill of Rights Law at the College of William and Mary, editors Rodney A. Smolla and Neal Devins

Constitutional Literacy: A Core Curriculum for a Multicultural Nation
Toni Marie Massaro
208 pages, cloth $24.95

The Moral Tradition of American Constitutionalism: A Theological Interpretation
H. Jefferson Powell
288 pages, cloth $39.00

The Politics of Virtue: Is Abortion Debatable?
Elizabeth Mensch and Alan Freeman
264 pages, paper $14.95, library cloth edition $39.95

The Constitution Besieged: The Rise and Demise of Lochner Era Police Powers Jurisprudence
Howard Gillman
328 pages, cloth $34.95
African American Studies

The Journals of Charles W. Chesnutt
Richard H. Brodhead, editor
150 pages, 8 photographs, paper $12.95, library cloth edition $34.95

The Conjure Woman and Other Conjure Tales
Charles W. Chesnutt
Edited and with an introduction by Richard H. Brodhead
168 pages, paper $12.95, library cloth edition $34.95

European History

The Land and the Loom: Peasants and Profit in Northern France, 1680-1800
Liana Vardi
280 pages, cloth $34.95

Stefan Stambolov and the Emergence of Modern Bulgaria, 1870-1895
Duncan M. Perry
296 pages, cloth $39.95

Southern History

Night Riders: Defending Community in the Black Patch, 1890-1915
Christopher Waldrep
272 pages, paper $16.95, library cloth edition $45.00

Gerald Gray's Wife and Lily: A Novel
Susan Petigru King
Introduction by Jane H. Pease and William H. Pease
408 pages, paper $18.95, library cloth edition $49.95

Please see these and our other books and journals

in booth #73.

Duke University Press
Box 90660 Durham, North Carolina 27708-0660

The Launching of Duke University, 1924-1949
Robert F. Durden
588 pages, cloth $29.95
Southern Cultures

John Shelton Reed and Harry L. Watson, Editors

From history, anthropology, political science, and sociology, to folklore, literature, and art, this new quarterly will explore everything that makes the South the South.

1994 charter subscriptions are available to institutions for $32 and to individuals for $24. Add $8 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Now published by Duke

French Historical Studies

James R. Farr and John J. Contreni, Co-Editors

The premier English-language journal focusing on the history of France is now available bi-annually from Duke University Press.

1994 subscriptions are available to institutions for $30 and to individuals for $20 (includes membership in the Society for French Historical Studies). Add $4 for postage outside the U.S.; Canadian residents add 7% GST.

Come see our history journals and other periodicals of related interest at booth #73.

Ethnohistory
Forest and Conservation History
Hispanic American Historical Review
Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies

positions: east asia cultures critique
Social Science History
Socialist Review

Duke University Press
Journals Division  Box 90660  Durham, NC  27708-0660
THE BEST IN HISTORY.

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY
A History of Socialism in Russia, 1917-1991
Martin MALIA
1993 0-02-919795-3 $24.95

PARTNERS IN COMMAND
The Relationships Between Leaders in the Civil War
Joseph T. Glatthaar, University of Houston
1993 0-02-911817-4 $22.95

THE LOST BATTLE
Crete 1941
Callum MacDonald, Warwick University
March 1994 0-02-919625-6 $24.95

A VOICE FOR THE MAD
The Life of Dorothea Dix
David L. Gollaher, San Diego State University
March 1994 0-02-912399-2 $24.95

A DEMOCRACY AT WAR
America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II
William O'Neill, Rutgers University
1993 0-02-923678-9 $24.95

CHINESE CIVILIZATION
A Sourcebook
Second Edition
Patricia Buckley Ebrey, Editor
1993 0-02-908752-X $19.95 paper

DOUBLE LIVES
Espionage and the War of Ideas
Stephen Koch
1993 0-02-918730-3 $24.95

THE ARABISTS
The Romance of an American Elite
Robert D. Kaplan
1993 0-02-916785-X $24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press Booth #68-69.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Admin.</th>
<th>Publisher/Location</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARMED WITH CAMERAS</td>
<td>The American Military Photographers of World War II</td>
<td>Stephen B. Oates, University of Massachusetts</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>0-02-923405-0</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIVIL WAR</td>
<td>Peter Maslowski, University of Nebraska-Lincoln</td>
<td>1993 0-02-920265-5</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORGOTTEN GULAG</td>
<td>China’s Hidden Prison Camps</td>
<td>Martin van Creveld, Hebrew University, Jerusalem</td>
<td>1993 0-02-933156-0</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND THE FUTURE OF CONFLICT</td>
<td>Jean-Luc Domenach</td>
<td>June 1994 0-02-907795-8</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PITIED BUT NOT ENTITLED</td>
<td>Single Mothers and the History of Welfare</td>
<td>Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin</td>
<td>1994 0-02-912485-9</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION OF WORDS</td>
<td>A History of Presidential Eloquence</td>
<td>Wayne Fields, Washington University, St. Louis</td>
<td>1993 0-02-910162-X</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCAPE TO SHANGHAI</td>
<td>A Jewish Community in China</td>
<td>James Ross, Northeastern University</td>
<td>1993 0-02-927375-7</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMING ON STRONG</td>
<td>Gender and Sexuality in 20th Century Women’s Sport</td>
<td>Susan Cahn, SUNY, Buffalo</td>
<td>January 1994 0-02-905075-8</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN SEARCH OF MODERN JAPAN</td>
<td>Showa History and the Emperor Hirohito</td>
<td>Daikichi Irokawa</td>
<td>August 1994 0-02-915665-3</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE MAD AMONG US</td>
<td>A History of the Care of America’s Mentally Ill</td>
<td>Gerald N. Grob, Rutgers University</td>
<td>January 1994 0-02-912695-9</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMERICAN LIVES</td>
<td>Looking Back at the Children of the Great Depression</td>
<td>John A. Clausen, University of California, Berkeley</td>
<td>1993 0-02-905535-0</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.**
FROM THE MIND INTO THE BODY
The Cultural Origins of Psychosomatic Symptoms
Edward Shorter
1993 0-02-928666-2 $22.95

THE LEVERAGE OF SEA POWER
The Strategic Advantage of Navies in War
Colin S. Gray, National Institute for Public Policy
1992 0-02-912661-4 $24.95

REFIGHTING THE LAST WAR
Command and Crisis in Korea, 1950-1953
D. Clayton James, Virginia Military Institute, with Anne Sharp Wells
1992 0-02-916001-4 $24.95

RUSSIA TRANSFORMED
Breakthrough to Hope, August 1991
James H. Billington
1992 0-02-903515-3 $19.95

STRATEGY AND POWER IN RUSSIA, 1600-1914
William C. Fuller, Jr.
1992 0-02-910977-9 $35.00

THE JEWS OF SPAIN
A History of the Sephardic Experience
Jane Gerber
1992 0-02-911573-6 $24.95

PALESTINIANS
The Making of a People
Baruch Kimmerling and Joel S. Migdal
1992 0-02-917321-3 $29.95

BAD BLOOD
The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment
James H. Jones
1992 0-02-916676-4 $14.95

BEYOND BELIEF
The American Press and the Coming of the Holocaust, 1933-1945
Deborah E. Lipstadt
1993 0-02-919161-0 $12.95

THE FREE PRESS
A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.
**Reference Works**

- Dictionary of American Religious Biography
  - Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged
  - By Henry Warner Bowden
  - 0-313-27825-3. $75.00

- A Cultural Encyclopedia of the 1850s in America
  - By Robert L. Gale
  - Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-28524-1. $96.00 Est.

- African-American Business Leaders
  - A Biographical Dictionary
  - By John N. Ingham and Lynne B. Feldman
  - Greenwood Press. 1993. 0-313-27253-0. $125.00 Est.

- Statesmen Who Changed the World
  - A Bio-Bibliographical Dictionary of Diplomacy
  - Edited by Frank W. Thackeray and John E. Findling
  - 0-313-27380-4. $85.00

**Sourcebooks**

- Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History
  - A Sourcebook for Historians and Librarians
  - Edited by Charles A. D’Aniello
  - 0-313-25266-1. $65.00

- Civil War Newspaper Maps
  - A Cartobibliography of the Northern Daily Press
  - Compiled by David Bosse
  - 0-313-28705-8. $75.00

- 100 Key Documents in American Democracy
  - Edited by Peter B. Levy
  - 0-313-28424-5. $60.00 Est.

**Monographs**

- The Nickel and Dime Decade
  - American Popular Culture During the 1930s
  - By Gary Dean Best
  - 0-275-94395-X. $45.00

- The CIA and the Cold War
  - A Memoir
  - By Scott D. Breckenridge
  - 0-275-94547-2. $55.00

- Hoodwinking Hitler
  - The Normandy Deception
  - By William B. Breuer
  - Main Selection of Military Book Club
  - 0-275-94438-7. $24.95

- The Legend of the Mutilated Victory
  - Italy, the Great War, and the Paris Peace Conference, 1915-1919
  - By H. James Burgwyn
  - 0-313-28885-2. $55.00

- Christopher Columbus and the Portuguese, 1476-1498
  - By Rebecca Catz
  - 0-313-28667-4. $45.00

- The American Revolution, Garrison Life in French Canada and New York
  - Journal of an Officer in the Prinz Friedrich Regiment, 1776-1783
  - Translated by Helga Doblin and edited with an introduction by Mary C. Lynn
  - 0-313-28887-9. $55.00
The Santiago Campaign of 1898
A Soldier's View of the Spanish-American War
By A.B. Feuer
216 pages. 0-275-94479-4. $47.95

Progress
Critical Thinking about Historical Change
By Raymond Duncan Gastil
224 pages. 0-275-94283-X. $45.00.

History, Historians, and the Dynamics of Change
By William A. Green
272 pages. 0-275-93901-4. $49.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-93902-2. $18.95

Looking Back on the Vietnam War
A 1990s Perspective on the Decisions, Combat, and Legacies
Edited by William Head and Lawrence E. Grinter
0-313-28869-0. $59.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-94555-3. $22.95

The Candles She Lit
The Legacy of Eleanor Roosevelt
By Stella K. Hershan
0-275-94366-6. $43.00 Est.

The Last Kamikaze
The Story of Admiral Matome Ugaki
By Edwin P. Hoyt
Selection of Military Book Club
0-275-94067-5. $22.95

Power and Peace
The Diplomacy of John Foster Dulles
By Frederick W. Marks, III
296 pages. 0-275-94497-2. $49.95

Winston Churchill—
Architect of Peace
A Study of Statesmanship and the Cold War
By Steven James Lambakis
0-313-28823-2. $47.95

Iron Brigade General
John Gibbon, A Rebel in Blue
By Dennis S. Lavery and Mark H. Jordan
0-313-28576-4. $49.95

Prague Sprung
Notes and Voices from the New World
By David Leviatin
160 pages. 0-275-94536-7. $49.95

“Mad Jack”
The Biography of Captain John Percival, USN, 1779-1862
By David F. Long
0-313-28967-5. $55.00

Suicide Charlie
A Vietnam War Story
By Norman L. Russell
Main selection of Military Book Club
0-275-94521-9. $19.95

The Inaugural Addresses
of Twentieth-Century American Presidents
Edited by Halford Ryan
352 pages. 0-275-94039-X. $55.00

Unarmed Against Hitler
Civilian Resistance in Europe, 1939-1943
By Jacques Semelin
216 pages. 0-275-93960-X. $55.00
A paperback is also available:
0-275-93961-8. $18.95

The Age of Giant Corporations
By Robert Sobel
0-313-28730-9. $49.95
A paperback is also available:
0-275-94470-0. $18.95

The Organization of American States,
Second Edition
By O. Carlos Stoetzer
464 pages. 0-275-93633-3. $65.00

Christian Communities in Jerusalem and the West Bank Since 1948
An Historical, Social, and Political Study
By Daphne Tsimhoni
0-275-93921-9. $46.00 Est.

Reexamining the Eisenhower Presidency
Edited by Shirley Anne Warshaw
0-313-28792-9. $55.00

The Presidency and the Persian Gulf War
Edited by Marcia Lynn Whicker, James P. Pfiiffer, and Raymond A. Moore
296 pages. 0-275-94469-7. $55.00

Provisional Irish Republicans
An Oral and Interpretive History
By Robert W. White
0-313-28564-0. $55.00

The Soviet Legacy
By Roy D. Laird
240 pages. 0-275-94558-8. $49.95

SEE THESE AND MANY OTHER IMPORTANT TITLES AT BOOTH #25

GREENWOOD PRESS • PRAEGER PUBLISHERS
Imprints of GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP INC.
88 Post Road West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881-5007 • (203) 226-3571 • FAX (203) 222-1502
The American History Series  Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt

Sports in the Industrial Age
1850-1920
Steven A. Riess

The Cold War
1945-1991
A Post-Cold War History
Ralph B. Levering

African Americans
in the Early Republic
1789-1831
Donald R. Wright

Struggle for a Continent:
The Wars of Early America
John Ferling

The European History Series  Edited by Keith Eubank

Nazi Germany
Alan F. Wilt

The Industrialization
of Russia, Third Edition
William L. Blackwell

Daughters of Revolution:
A History of Women in the U.S.S.R.
Barbara Clements

The Impact of the New World
on Europe, 1492-1650
Roger Schlesinger

Church and State
in Tudor and Stuart England
Stuart Prall

The European Home Fronts
1939-1945
Earl R. Beck

The French Revolution
Owen Connelly and Fred Hembree

The Russian
Revolutionary Intelligentsia
Second Edition
Philip Pomper

Politics, War, and Empire:
The Rise of Britain
to a World Power, 1688-1792
Earl A. Reitan

The American Biographical
History Series  Edited by Alan Kraut and Jon Wakelyn

Dwight David Eisenhower
And American Power
William B. Pickett

Charles Sumner
And the Northern Conscience
Frederick J. Blue

Fiorello La Guardia:
Ethnicity and Reform
Ronald H. Bayor

Learning American History:
Methods and Skills
for the Survey Course
Michael J. Salevouris and Conal Furay

Dominion and Liberty:
Ideology in the Anglo-American World
Robert M. Calhoon

Lenin to Gorbachev:
Three Generations of Soviet Communists
Joan Frances Crowley and Dan Vaillancourt
Now supplemented to include discussion of the
disintegration of the Soviet Union

Harlan Davidson, Inc.
3110 North Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592
NEW FROM KENT

The Salmon P. Chase Papers
Volume I: Journals, 1829–1872
John Niven, ed.
James P. McClure, senior assoc. ed.
Leigh Johnsen, assoc. ed.
William M. Ferraro, asst. ed.
Steve Leikin, asst. ed.
848 pp., 10 illus., $35.00

The Second Day at Gettysburg
Essays on Confederate and Union Leadership
Gary W. Gallagher, ed.
224 pp., 28 illus., $24.00 cloth, $14.00 paper

Connecticut Yankees at Gettysburg
Charles P. Hamblen
Walter L. Powell, ed.
200 pp., 33 illus., $22.00 cloth, $12.00 paper

Cold War Casualty
The Court-Martial of Major General Robert W. Grow
George F. Hofmann
264 pp., 17 illus., $26.00

Uses of Force and Wilsonian Foreign Policy
Frederick S. Calhoun
184 pp., $15.00 paper

The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixth by
John Hayward
Barrett L. Beer, ed.
208 pp., $35.00

V. L. Parrington
Through the Avenue of Art
H. Lark Hall
c. 336 pp., 33 illus., $39.00
Available February

As Befits a Legend
Building a Tomb for Napoleon, 1840–1861
Michael Paul Driskel
280 pp., 96 illus., $32.00

Now Available in Paperback

Red River Campaign
Politics and Cotton in the Civil War
Ludwell H. Johnson
336 pp., 12 illus., $14.00 paper

My Story
Tom L. Johnson
Elizabeth J. Hauser, ed.
448 pp., 44 illus., $17.00 paper

Being Present
Growing up in Hitler's Germany
Willy Schumann
224 pp., 22 illus., $14.00 paper

See our titles at the AAUP Booth

THE KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 5190 Kent OH 44242-0001 1-800-247-6553, ext. 137
WEST PUBLISHING MAKES HISTORY
WITH THESE GREAT HISTORY TEXTS:

NEW!
WORLD HISTORY
by William J. Duiker
and Jackson J. Spielvogel
© 1994

WESTERN CIVILIZATION,
SECOND EDITION
by Jackson J. Spielvogel
© 1994

EUROPE SINCE 1945:
FROM CONFLICT TO COMMUNITY

and

TWENTIETH-CENTURY
EUROPEAN HISTORY
both by W. Laird Kleine-Ahlbrandt
© 1993

STOP BY THE WEST BOOTH FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THESE AND OTHER EXCITING TITLES.
A History of Women in the West
Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors
Volume IV: Emerging Feminism from Revolution to World War
Edited by Geneviève Fraisse and Michelle Perrot
Belknap: 474 halftones $29.95

Volume III: Renaissance and Enlightenment Paradoxes
Edited by Natalie Zemon Davis and Arlette Farge
Belknap: 49 halftones $29.95

Chester Bowles New Dealer in the Cold War
Howard B. Schaffer
$29.95

The Politics Presidents Make
Leadership from John Adams to George Bush
Stephen Skowronek
$29.95

Berlin Cabaret
Peter Gelavich
Studies in Cultural History $39.95

Avant-Garde Florence
From Modernism to Fascism
Walter L. Adamson
Studies in Cultural History $39.95

A Price below Rubies
Jewish Women as Rebels and Radicals
Naomi Shepherd
$27.95

The Roman Near East, 31 BC-AD 337
Fergus Millar
$45.00

The Later Roman Empire
Averil Cameron
$35.00 cloth/$12.95 paper
Harvard

Marxist Intellectuals and the Working-Class Mentality in Germany, 1887-1912
Stanley Pierson
$39.95

The Soviet Social Contract and Why It Failed
Welfare Policy and Workers' Politics from Brezhnev to Yeltsin
Linda I. Cook
Russian Research Center Studies, 86
$45.00

Westminster's World
Understanding Political Roles
Donald D. Searing
$49.95

To Wake the Nations
Race in the Making of American Literature
Eric I. Sundquist
Beiknap
$29.95

To Make a Nation
The Rediscovery of American Federalism
Samuel H. Beer
Beiknap
$29.95

The Partial Constitution
Cass R. Sunstein
$35.00

Writing Women in Jacobean England
Barbara Kiefer Lewalski
$45.00

We Have Never Been Modern
Bruno Latour
Translated by Catherine Porter
$29.95 cloth $12.95 paper

The Ethics of Authenticity
Charles Taylor
$17.95 cloth

Bright Radical Star
Black Freedom and White Supremacy on the Hawkeye Frontier
Robert R. Dykstra
$47.50

The Key of Liberty
The Life and Democratic Writings of William Manning, "A Laborer," 1747-1814
Edited and with an introduction by Michael Merrill and Sean Wilentz
The John Harvard Library: $37.50 cloth $14.95 paper

The Conversion of Henri IV
Politics, Power, and Religious Belief in Early Modern France
Michael Wolfe
Harvard Historical Studies
$39.95

The Anatomy of Antiliberalism
Stephen Holmes
$29.95

Righteous Discontent
The Women's Movement in the Black Baptist Church, 1880-1920
Evelyn Brooks Higginbotham
$34.95

Interpretation and Social Criticism
Michael Walzer
$9.95

The Pasteurization of France
Bruno Latour
Translated by Alan Sheridan and John Law
$16.95

Nationalism
Five Roads to Modernity
Liah Greenfeld
$19.95
A History of Private Life
Philippie Aries and Georges Duby, General Editors
Volume II: Revelations of the Medieval World
Edited by Georges Duby
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap 16-page color insert $18.95
Volume III: Passions of the Renaissance
Edited by Roger Chartier
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Belknap 426 halftones, color illus. $18.95

Eve and the New Jerusalem
Socialism and Feminism in the Nineteenth Century
Barbara Taylor
31 halftones $15.95

Paris Sewers and Sewermen
Realities and Representations
Donald Reid
15 halftones $14.95

Communities of Discourse
Ideology and Social Structure in the Reformation, the Enlightenment, and European Socialism
Robert Wuthnow
$29.95

The Vanishing Children of Paris
Rumor and Politics before the French Revolution
Arlette Farge and Jacques Revel
Translated by Claudia Mélville
Studies in Cultural History $12.95

The Village of Cannibals
Rage and Murder in France, 1870
Alain Corbin
Translated by Arthur Goldhammer
Studies in Cultural History $12.95

The First Socialist Society
A History of the Soviet Union from Within
Second Enlarged Edition
Geoffrey Hosking
$16.95

Struggles for Justice
Social Responsibility and the Liberal State
Alan Dawley
Belknap 16 halftones $14.95

The Vital South
How Presidents Are Elected
Earl Black and Merle Black
$14.95

The Making of Late Antiquity
Peter Brown
Jackson Lectures $9.95

Women in Ancient Egypt
Gay Robins
85 halftones $18.95

Early Greece
Second Edition
Oswyn Murray
$12.95

Democracy and Classical Greece
Second Edition
J. K. Davies
$12.95

The Hellenistic World
Revised Edition
F. W. Walbank
$12.95

The Roman Republic
Second Edition
Michael Crawford
$12.95

In a Different Voice
Psychological Theory and Women's Development
Carol Gilligan
With a new preface by the author
$9.95

Harvard University Press
Cambridge, MA 02138
Call toll-free: 1-800-448-2242
Coherent...succinct...and thoroughly interesting—it's the text that gives students what they need for a concise overview of American history. Incorporating the latest scholarship, authors Rorabaugh and Critchlow effectively blend social and political history into their presentation. Conveying more than just the facts, this text will remind students how and why history is relevant today. In-text features include chapter overviews, section previews, chapter conclusions, and a glossary of political and historical terms.
Little, Brown Makes History

A Different Mirror
A History of Multicultural America
Ronald Takaki
“A brilliant revisionist history of America that is likely to become a classic . . . A vibrantly rich, moving multicultural tapestry.”
— Publishers Weekly
➤ cloth $27.95

The World Must Know
The History of the Holocaust as Told in the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Michael Berenbaum, Ph.D.
“This important book, a vital guide through the unique corridors of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, D.C., merits the widest of audiences.”
— Chaim Potok
➤ paper $19.95
➤ cloth $40.00

The Great Depression
America in the 1930s
T. H. Watkins
From the author of Righteous Pilgrim: The life and Times of Harold L. Ickes comes this companion volume to the fall's lead PBS series, chronicling America's most devastating economic upheaval.
➤ cloth $24.95
Available in October

The Strength Not to Fight
An Oral History of Conscientious Objectors of the Vietnam War
James W. Tollefson
“Quiet, simple, disturbing: An invaluable contribution to the cultural history of the '60s.”
— Kirkus Reviews
➤ cloth $22.95

The Outnation
A Search for the Soul of Japan
Michael Jonathan Rauch
“The Outnation stands as one of the very best accounts of modern Japanalia.”
— Washington Post Book World
➤ paper $10.95

And coming soon in paperback:
Dream Makers, Dream Breakers
The World of Justice
Thurgood Marshall
Carl Rowan  $12.95 • January

This Side of Glory
The Autobiography of David Hilliard and the Story of the Black Panther Party
David Hilliard and Lewis Cole
$11.95 • February

At the Highest Levels
The Inside Story of the End of the Cold War
Michael R. Beschloss and Strobe Talbot
$12.95 • March
NEW FROM PRINCETON

Ronald Aminzade
Ballots and Barricades
Class Formation and Republican Politics
in France, 1830-1871
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $49.50

Mark Antliff
Inventing Bergson
Cultural Politics and the Parisian Avant-Garde
Cloth: $35.00

Roger S. Bagnall
Egypt in Late Antiquity
Cloth: $29.95

Robert Bartlett
The Making of Europe
Conquest, Colonization, and Cultural Change, 950-1350
Cloth: $29.95

Ann Shelby Blum
Picturing Nature
American Nineteenth-Century Zoological Illustration
Cloth: $59.50

Edited by Michael E. Brown
Ethnic Conflict and International Security
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $42.50

Maria Carlson
“No Religion Higher than Truth”
A History of the Theosophical Movement in Russia, 1875-1922
Cloth: $37.50

Juan R. I. Cole
Colonialism and Revolution in the Middle East
Social and Cultural Origins of Egypt’s ’Urabi Movement
Princeton Studies on the Near East
Cloth: $49.50

Walker Connor
Ethnonationalism
The Quest for Understanding
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $49.50

Edited by Miriam Cooke and Angela Woollacott
Gendering War Talk
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $49.50

Stephen Daniels
Fields of Vision
Landscape Imagery and National Identity in England and the United States
Cloth: $39.50

Translated by William Granger Ryan
Jacobus de Voragine
The Golden Legend
Readings on the Saints
Volumes I and II
Volume I, Cloth: $49.50
Volume II, Cloth: $49.50
Set: $90.00

Edited by Nicholas B. Dirks, Geoff Eley, and Sherry B. Ortner
Culture/Power/History
A Reader in Contemporary Social Theory
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Paper: $18.95 Cloth: $49.50

Robert Drews
The End of the Bronze Age
Changes in Warfare and the Catastrophe ca. 1200 B.C.
Cloth: $35.00
Colleen A. Dunlavy
Politics and Industrialization
Early Railroads in the United States and Prussia
Princeton Studies in American Politics
Princeton Studies in Business and Technology
Cloth: $39.50

John B. Dunlop
The Rise of Russia and the Fall of the Soviet Empire
Cloth: $29.95

The Collected Papers of Albert Einstein
Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox, Jürgen Renn, and Robert Schulmann
Volume 3
The Swiss Years: Writings, 1909-1911
Cloth: $85.00
with paperback translation $114.95
Edited by Martin J. Klein, A. J. Knox, and Robert Schulmann
Volume 5
The Swiss Years: Correspondence, 1902-1914
Cloth: $85.00
with paperback translation: $112.95

Dyan Elliott
Spiritual Marriage
Sexual Abstinence in Medieval Wedlock
Cloth: $39.50

John Hart Ely
War and Responsibility
Constitutional Lessons of Vietnam and Its Aftermath
Cloth: $24.95

James D. Faubion
Modern Greek Lessons
A Primer in Historical Constructivism
Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History
Cloth: $35.00

Caroline Ford
Creating the Nation in Provincial France
Religion and Political Identity in Brittany
Cloth: $45.00

Garth Fowden
Empire to Commonwealth
Consequences of Monotheism in Late Antiquity
Cloth: $17.95

Anna Geifman
Thou Shalt Kill
Revolutionary Terrorism in Russia, 1894-1917
Cloth: $39.50

Edited by John R. Gillis
Commemorations
The Politics of National Identity
Cloth: $35.00

Sander Gilman
Freud, Race, and Gender
Cloth: $24.95

Philip H. Gordon
A Certain Idea of France
French Security Policy and the Gaullist Legacy
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Cloth: $35.00

J. David Greenstone
The Lincoln Persuasion
Remaking American Liberalism
Cloth: $24.95

Christine M. E. Guth
Art, Tea, and Industry
Masuda Takashi and the Mitsui Circle
Cloth: $29.95
Michael F. Hamm
Kiev
A Portrait, 1800-1917
Cloth: $29.95

Philip Harth
Pen for a Party
Dryden's Tory Propaganda in Its Context
Cloth: $45.00

Jeffrey R. Henig
Rethinking School Choice
Limits of the Market Metaphor
Cloth: $24.95

Hugh D. Hudson, Jr.
Blueprints and Blood
The Stalinization of Soviet Architecture, 1917-1937
Cloth: $35.00

Virginia J. Hunter
Policing Athens
Social Control in the Attic Lawsuits, 420-320 B.C.
Cloth: $29.95

Lisa Jardine
Erasmus, Man of Letters
The Construction of Charisma in Print
Cloth: $29.95

Edited by Michael J. Katz
The "Underclass" Debate
Views from History
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $59.50

Susan Kingsley Kent
Making Peace
The Reconstruction of Gender in Interwar Britain
Cloth: $24.95

Amy Knight
Beria
Stalin's First Lieutenant
Cloth: $24.95

Frank Lambert
"Pedlar in Divinity"
George Whitefield and the Transatlantic Revivals, 1737-1770
Cloth: $24.95

Richard Ned Lebow and Janice Gross Stein
We All Lost the Cold War
Cloth: $35.00

Thomas M. Lennon
The Battle of the God and Giants
The Legacies of Descartes and Gassendi, 1655-1715
Studies in Intellectual History and the History of Philosophy
Cloth: $59.50

With the assistance of John P. Little, L. Kathleen Amon, and Nancy Plum
Edited by Arthur S. Link
"Brother Woodrow"
A Memoir of Woodrow Wilson by Stockton Axson
Cloth: $24.95

Translated by Caroline Levine
With a foreword by Froma I. Zeitlin
Nicole Loraux
The Children of Athena
Athenian Ideas about Citizenship and the Division between the Sexes
Cloth: $35.00

Edited by T. J. Luce and A. J. Woodman
Tacitus and the Tacitean Tradition
Magie Classical Publications
Cloth: $35.00
Neil McWilliam

**Dreams of Happiness**
Social Art and the French Left, 1830-1850
Cloth: $49.50

*Translations from the French by François Dubor and Mark S. Micale*
*Introduced and edited by Mark S. Micale*

**Beyond the Unconscious**
Essays of Henri F. Ellenberger in the History of Psychiatry
Cloth: $49.50

John M. Najemy

**Between Friends**
Discourses of Power and Desire in the Machiavelli-Vettori Letters of 1513-1515
Cloth: $39.50

*Edited and translated by R. R. Palmer*

**From Jacobin to Liberal**
Marc-Antoine Jullien, 1775-1848
Cloth: $39.50

Nunzio Pernicone

**Italian Anarchism, 1864-1892**
Cloth: $39.50

Derek L. Phillips

**Looking Backward**
A Critical Appraisal of Communitarian Thought
Cloth: $29.95

Philip G. Roeder

**Red Sunset**
The Failure of Soviet Politics
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $49.50

William G. Ross

**A Muted Fury**
Populists, Progressives, and Labor Unions Confront the Courts, 1890-1937
Cloth: $39.50

Scott D. Sagan

**The Limits of Safety**
Organizations, Accidents, and Nuclear Weapons
*Princeton Studies in International History and Politics*
Cloth: $29.95

George Steinmetz

**Regulating the Social**
The Welfare State and Local Politics in Imperial Germany
Cloth: $45.00

*With Mario Sznaider and Maia Asheri*
*Translated by David Maisel*

Zeev Sternhell

**The Birth of Fascist Ideology**
From Cultural Rebellion to Political Revolution
Cloth: $29.95

Barry S. Strauss

**Fathers and Sons in Athens**
Ideology and Society in the Era of the Peloponnesian War
Cloth: $35.00

Katherine Fischer Taylor

**In the Theater of Criminal Justice**
The Palais de Justice in Second Empire Paris
*The Princeton Series in Nineteenth-Century Art, Culture, and Society*
Cloth: $35.00

Robert M. Townsend

**The Medieval Village Economy**
A Study of the Pareto Mapping in General Equilibrium Models
*Frontiers of Economic Research*
Cloth: $35.00
VISIT US AT BOOTHs 26-27

William Uricchio and Roberta E. Pearson
Reframing Culture
The Case of the Vitagraph Quality Films
Paper: $17.95 Cloth: $45.00

Raymond Van Dam
Saints and Their Miracles in Late Antique Gaul
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $49.50

The Papers of Woodrow Wilson
John E. Little, Associate Editor
Edited by Arthur S. Link
Volume 68:
April 8, 1922-February 6, 1924
Cloth: $65.00
Anne Cipriano Benzon, Indexer
With an introduction by Arthur S. Link
Edited by Arthur S. Link
Volume 69, 1918-1924:
Contents and Index, Volumes 53 to 68
Cloth: $65.00
Edited by Marc Wolinsky and Kenneth Sherrill
Gays and the Military
Joseph Stelfan versus the United States
Paper: $14.95 Cloth: $39.50

NEW IN PAPERBACK

James S. Ackerman
The Villa
Form and Ideology of Country Houses
The A.W. Mellon Lectures in the Fine Arts
Bollingen Series XXXV:34
Paper: $24.95 Cloth: $49.50

With a new afterword by the author
Christopher I. Beckwith
The Tibetan Empire in Central Asia
A History of the Struggle for Great Power among Tibetans, Turks, Arabs, and Chinese during the Early Middle Ages
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $45.00

With a new preface by Anthony T. Grafton
With illustrations by Albrecht Dürer
Translated and introduced by George Boas
The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo
Bollingen Series XXII
Paper: $10.95

Second edition/
With a new preface by the author
James W. Button
Blacks and Social Change
Impact of the Civil Rights Movement in Southern Communities
Paper: $17.95 Cloth: $39.50

Brian M. Downing
The Military Revolution and Political Change
Origins of Democracy and Autocracy in Early Modern Europe
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $39.50

With a new preface by the author
Garth Fowden
The Egyptian Hermes
A Historical Approach to the Late Pagan Mind
Paper: $12.95

Translated by Russell C. Maulitz and Jacelyn Duffin
Mirko D. Grmek
History of AIDS
Emergence and Origin of a Modern Pandemic
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $35.00

Peter H. Irons
The New Deal Lawyers
Paper: $16.95 Cloth: $47.50
James Edward Ketelaar
Of Heretics and Martyrs in Meiji Japan
Buddhism and Its Persecution
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $39.50

Bruce Kuklick
To Every Thing a Season
Paper: $9.95  Cloth: $29.95

Sabine MacCormack
Religion in the Andes
Vision and Imagination in Early Colonial Peru
Paper: $18.95  Cloth: $59.50

Tim McDaniel
Autocracy, Modernization, and Revolution in Russia and Iran
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $49.50

Wilson D. Miscamble, C.S.C.
George F. Kennan and the Making of American Foreign Policy, 1947-1950
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $45.00

Peter Paret
Understanding War
Essays on Clausewitz and the History of Military Power
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $29.95

Robert A. Pastor
Whirlpool
U.S. Foreign Policy toward Latin America and the Caribbean
Princeton Studies in International History and Politics
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

F. E. Peters
A Reader on Classical Islam
Paper: $19.95  Cloth: $55.00

Andrew J. Polsky
The Rise of the Therapeutic State
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $39.95

Donald B. Redford
Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $49.50

Edited by Gilbert Rozman
The East Asian Region
Confucian Heritage and Its Modern Adaptation
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $35.00

David Shambaugh
Beautiful Imperialist
China Perceives America, 1972-1990
Paper: $16.95  Cloth: $39.50

Mary Lyndon Shanley
Feminism, Marriage, and the Law in Victorian England
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Jonathan Sperber
Rhineland Radicals
The Democratic Movement and the Revolution of 1848-1849
Paper: $18.95  Cloth: $69.50

Francis Steegmuller
A Woman, A Man, and Two Kingdoms
The Story of Madame d'Épinay and the Abbé Galiani
Paper: $14.95
Brook Thomas
The New Historicism and Other Old-Fashioned Topics
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Gregory F. Treverton
America, Germany, and the Future of Europe
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Margaret Weir
Politics and Jobs
The Boundaries of Employment Policy in the United States
Paper: $14.95  Cloth: $35.00

Timothy D. Wickham-Crowley
Guerrillas and Revolution in Latin America
A Comparative Study of Insurgents and Regimes since 1956
Paper: $17.95  Cloth: $59.50

John Wilmerding
American Views
Essays on American Art
Paper: $35.00  Cloth: $75.00

**FORTHCOMING THIS SPRING**

Mark R. Cohen
Islam, Christendom, and the Jews
Myth, Countermyth, History
Cloth: $29.95

Elizabeth Lunbeck
Psychiatry and Everyday Life
Boston, 1900-1930
Cloth: $29.95
This major international journal is concerned to investigate the relations between writing, history and ideology. In 1993, key new articles are combined with a full reviews section, providing both fresh research and a wide-ranging, innovative commentary on the most up-to-date developments in current publications.

RECENT ARTICLES INCLUDE
Marco Polo: Order/Disorder in the Discourse of Other
Fielding, Walpole, George II and the Liberty of the Theatre
‘History as I Saw It’: Inter-war New Reportage
The Golden Notebook and the End of History

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION
3rd series ISSN 0306-1973 Published bi-annually: Spring, Autumn
Institutions $50.00 Individuals $30.00
Air mail postage - please add $10.00 per issue
Beyond the American Revolution
Explorations in the History of American Radicalism
Edited by Alfred F. Young
$35.00 cloth $15.00 paper

Southern Railroad Man
Conductor N. J. Bell's Recollections of the Civil War Era
Edited by James A. Ward
$25.00

A New Deal for the American People
Roger Biles
$28.50 cloth $12.00 paper

World Historians and Their Goals
Twentieth-Century Answers to Modernism
Paul Costello
$30.00

Mexico and the Survey of Public Lands
The Management of Modernization, 1876–1911
Robert H. Holden
$30.00

In Defense of the Indians
Bartolomé de Las Casas
Translated by Stafford Poole, C.M.
Foreword by Martin E. Marty
$18.00 paper

Police and the Social Order in German Cities
The Düsseldorf District, 1848–1914
Elaine Glovka Spencer
$32.50

The Battle for Coal
Miners and the Politics of Nationalization in France, 1940–1950
Darryl Holter
$35.00

Marcello Cervini and Ecclesiastical Government in Tridentine Italy
William V. Hudon
$32.00

Seeking God
The Recovery of Religious Identity in Orthodox Russia, Ukraine, and Georgia
Edited by Stephen K. Batalden
$32.00

The Great Reforms
Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the Politics of Change in Imperial Russia
W. Bruce Lincoln
$30.00 cloth $12.00 paper

Forthcoming
Supplying the Troops
General Somervell and American Logistics in World War II
John Kennedy Ohl
$36.00 Spring
Modern, scholarly editions of classic works for today's readers

**UNION AND LIBERTY: THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF JOHN C. CALHOUN**

Edited by Ross M. Lence

"This is the finest collection in a single volume of Calhoun's important works enunciating all aspects of his political philosophy, a philosophy that profoundly influenced the course of American history. Calhoun's ideas continue to influence political discourse, and no doubt always will. All his major speeches are here. . . . Most important, all the selections are complete and unabridged. This is truly an editorial triumph."

—Robert V. Remini, Professor Emeritus, University of Illinois, Chicago

This outstanding collection contains Calhoun's two most significant works, the Disquisition and Discourse, together with twelve other important speeches, letters, and political essays.

626 + xxx pages, foreword, editor's note, index.
Hardcover $35.00 0-86597-102-1; Paperback $9.50 0-86597-103-X

---

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**E PLURIBUS UNUM: THE FORMATION OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC, 1776-1790**

By Forrest McDonald

That the American people introduced a governmental system adequate to check the very forces unleashed by the Revolution—this, writes Professor McDonald, "was the miracle of the age. . . . The French, the Russians, the Italians, the Germans, all the planet's peoples in their turn, would become so unrestrained as to lose contact with sanity." This is a spirited look at how America came to be politically one nation.

Hardcover $12.00 0-913966-58-4
Paperback $ 4.00 0-913966-59-2

To order by phone, call 800-955-8335; fax 317-577-9067. Prepayment by check, VISA, or MasterCard is required on all orders not for resale. We pay book rate postage on prepaid orders. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outwitting the Gestapo</td>
<td>Lucie Aubrac</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torn Out by the Roots</td>
<td>Hilda Vitzthum</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanghai Refuge</td>
<td>Ernest Heppner</td>
<td>$23.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood Roots</td>
<td>Kem Luther</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Journal for Christa</td>
<td>Christa McAuliffe, Teacher in Space</td>
<td>$22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson A. Miles and the Twilight of the Frontier Army</td>
<td>Robert Wooster</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition</td>
<td>Gary E. Moulton</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capitalism on the Frontier</td>
<td>Carroll Van West</td>
<td>$37.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Before the Heroes Came</td>
<td>T.H. Baughman</td>
<td>$22.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson A. Miles and the Twilight of the Frontier Army</td>
<td>Robert Wooster</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE
Editors: Anne Crowther, University of Glasgow and Paul Weindling Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, Oxford

Social History of Medicine is concerned with all aspects of health, illness, and medical treatment in the past. It is committed to publishing work on the social history of medicine from a variety of disciplines, including history, demography, anthropology, sociology, social administration, economics, and the history of ideas, as well as that from specific aspects of the biological sciences and medicine.

Volume 7, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0951-631X
Annual rate: $90 AHA members: $65

GERMAN HISTORY
Editors: Mary Fulbrook, University College London and Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

German History's unique combination of research articles, conference reports, dissertation abstracts, news of interest, and a substantial book review section, is widely recognized as making a major contribution to substantive and methodological developments in the field.

Volume 11, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0266-3554
Annual rate: $86 AHA members: $43

FRENCH HISTORY
Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney
University of Leicester

"An academic journal of distinction" TLS

French History was launched in 1987 and quickly established its reputation with scholars worldwide. The journal is edited and printed in the UK, but articles from scholars in France, the US, and other countries feature prominently in most issues.

Volume 8, 1994 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191
Annual rate: $108 AHA members: $54
First-time subscribers: $45

COMMON KNOWLEDGE
Editor: Jeffrey Perl
University of Texas at Dallas

Named “One of the 10 Best Magazines of 1992” by Library Journal

A journal of intellectual history and cultural studies, Common Knowledge publishes a wide range of work that seeks to reunite intellectual communities rent by obsolete ideological wars. Features include rotating columns; “delayed book reviews”; reviews of articles from other journals; fragments, notebooks, and works in progress; poetry, fiction, and verse plays; and innovations in scholarly style.

Volume 3, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 0961-754X
Institutions: $50 Individuals: $27
Add $13 for subscriptions outside the US.

HOLOCAUST AND GENOCIDE STUDIES
Editor-in-Chief: Yehuda Bauer
The Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Now published by Oxford University Press and sponsored by the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum.

The major forum for work on the extensive body of literature and documentation on the Holocaust, Holocaust and Genocide Studies is the only journal to also address the question of how insights on the Holocaust should be applied to other genocides.

Volume 8, 1994 (3 issues) ISSN 8765-6583
Institutions: $148 Individuals: $39
Add $10 for subscriptions outside the US.

Send your order or request for a free sample issue to Journals Marketing (HP), Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA.
Tel 919-677-0977 Fax 919-677-1714

Stop by our booth (nos. 5,6,7,8) to see these and other history journals from OUP.
A New Science
*The Breakdown of Connections and the Birth of Sociology*
Bruce Mazlish
348 pp. paper: $14.95

The Flour War
*Gender, Class, and Community in Late Ancien Régime French Society*
Cynthia A. Bouton
312 pp. cloth: $45.00 paper: $18.95

The Most Necessary Luxuries
*The Mercers’ Company of Coventry, 1550-1680*
Ronald M. Berger
328 pp., 14 illus. $55.00

Milton in Government
Robert Thomas Fallon
304 pp. 4 illus. $42.50

The Politics of the Ancient Constitution
*An Introduction to English Political Thought, 1603-1642*
Glenn Burgess
256 pp. cloth: $45.00 paper: $16.95

Berlin Witness
*An American Diplomat’s Chronicle of East Germany’s Revolution*
G. Jonathan Greenwald
392 pp. 24 illus. $32.50

Marx’s Fate
*The Shape of a Life*
Jerrold Seigel
With a New Preface by the Author
464 pp. paper: $16.50

Creating Social Democracy
*A Century of the Social Democratic Labor Party in Sweden*
Edited by Klaus Misgeld, Karl Molin, and Klas Åmark
530 pp. 32 illus.
cloth: $65.00 paper: $16.95

Can Workers Have a Voice?
*The Politics of Deindustrialization in Pittsburgh*
Dale A. Hathaway
248 pp. 10 charts $29.95

Urban Public Policy
*Historical Modes and Methods*
Edited by Martin Melosi
206 pp. paper: $13.95
Issues in Public Policy #3

Crossroads
*Congress, the President, and Central America, 1976-1992*
Cynthia Arnson
Second Edition
336 pp. cloth: $45.00 paper: $14.95

Greatness in the White House
*Rating the Presidents*
Second Edition, Updated through Ronald Reagan
Robert K. Murray and Tim H. Blessing
192 pp. cloth: $30.00 paper: $14.95
When Bosses Ruled Philadelphia
*The Emergence of the Republican Machine, 1867-1933*
Peter McCaffery
304 pp. 10 illus. $35.00

Creating the Constitution
*The Convention of 1787 and the First Congress*
Thornton Anderson
240 pp. cloth: $35.00 paper: $14.95

A Perfect Freedom
*Religious Liberty in Pennsylvania*
J. William Frost
With a new Preface and Illustrations
240 pp. paper: $16.95

Nicholas Biddle in Greece
*The Journals and Letters of 1806*
Edited by R. A. McNeal
240 pp. 22 illus. $35.00

To See A Promised Land
*Americans and the Holy Land in the Nineteenth Century*
Lester I. Vogel
368 pp. 35 illus. $35.00

Black Messiahs and Uncle Toms
*Social and Literary Manipulations of a Religious Myth*
Wilson Jeremiah Moses
Revised Edition
304 pp. paper: $14.95

Winners of The Kenneth Scott Latourette Prize in Religion and Modern History

A Field of Divine Wonders
*The New Divinity and Village Revivals in Northwestern Connecticut, 1792-1822*
David W. Kling
228 pp. $38.50

The Profane, the Civil, and the Godly
*The Reformation of Manners in Orthodox New England, 1679-1749*
Richard P. Gildrie
To be published in Spring 1994

The Image of Bar Kokhba in Traditional Jewish Literature
*False Messiah and National Hero*
Richard G. Marks
224 pp. cloth: $35.00 paper: $15.95

The Photographic Experience, 1839-1914
*Images and Attitudes*
Heinz K. Henisch and Bridget A. Henisch
432 pp. 500 illus. 8-1/2 x 11
$75.00 until 2/1/94 $95.00 thereafter
February 1994
Frauen: German Women
Recall the Third Reich
ALISON OWINGS
What were they thinking? And what do they have to say a half century later?
550 pp. Cloth, $24.95

Progressive Women in Conservative Times:
Racial Justice, Peace, and Feminism, 1945 to the 1960s
SUSAN LYNN
218 pp. Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $40.00

My Daughter, the Teacher:
Jewish Teachers in the New York City Schools
RUTH JACKNOW MARKOWITZ
288 pp. Paper, $15.00; Cloth, $40.00

A Model for National Health Care: The History of Kaiser Permanente
RICKEY HENDRICKS
265 pp. 8 b & w illus. Cloth, $50.00

New In Paperback

M.I.A. or Mythmaking In America
H. BRUCE FRANKLIN
EXPANDED AND UPDATED EDITION
Franklin demonstrates in his startling investigation that there is no plausible basis for the belief in live POWs in Southeast Asia.
246 pp. Paper, $9.95

Abbie Hoffman:
American Rebel
MARTY JEZER
345 pp. Paper, $14.95

Venice West:
The Beat Generation in Southern California
JOHN ARTHUR MAYNARD
"The book's bold, skillful narrative and willingness to reach far beyond its immediate subjects toward national significance make it both irresistible and important."
—American Historical Review
264 pp. Paper, $14.95
Jaguar Books on Latin America

Edited by William H. Beezley, Texas Christian University, and Colin MacLachlan, Tulane University

"Jaguar Books on Latin America" is a new series of undergraduate core texts. The series is expected to contain 18–20 volumes, providing both influential articles and primary documents on drug use, terrorism, gender, debt, and many other topics.

The Indian in Latin American History
Resistance, Resilience, and Acculturation
Edited by John E. Kicza, Washington State University

Ten articles by leading historians and anthropologists that examine the complex interplay of Indian and Western cultures. "Fresh comparative insights...Extremely useful for students of indigenous history, and a boon to instructors."—Robert Haskett, University of Oregon.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series.

Tropical Rainforests
Latin American Nature and Society in Transition
Edited by Susan E. Place, California State, Chico

Key writings on the Latin American rainforest—explanations for its loss, why it should be saved, and "alternative futures." "A volume that will speak to a diverse readership on the issues...A welcomed overview."—Kent Mathewson, Louisiana State University.

A new volume in the Jaguar Books series.

Problems in Modern Latin American History: A Reader
Edited by John Charles Chasteen, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, and Joseph S. Tulchin, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

This unique text looks at nine major issues, including independence, 19th-century revolutions, slavery, images of women, cultural identity, and inter-American relations. "Has the rare quality of combining the words of historical actors with those of professional historians."—Mark D. Szuchman, Florida International University.


For information, please contact: SR Books
104 Greenhill Avenue • Wilmington DE 19805-1897 • 800-772-8937
Or visit Booth 54
NEW TITLES FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY

Editors:
Leonard W. Levy
and Louis Fisher

This four-volume work is a comprehensive overview of the office of the Presidency of the United States, written by a team of world-class scholars. Approximately 1000 signed, original articles covering a broad range of topics, from Anti-Ballistic Missile System to the Yalta agreement, from George Washington to Bill Clinton.

4 volumes • 1010 articles
390 contributors • 8½ x 11 • c.2200 pages
ISBN: 0-13-275983-7 • $355
Pre-publication: $295 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with each set

THE D-DAY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editors:
David G. Chandler and James Lawton Collins, Jr.

June 6, 1944, was one of the greatest moments in the 20th century. Here to commemorate the 50th anniversary of this great event is The D-Day Encyclopedia, a one-volume work with approximately 400 signed original articles on every aspect of D-Day.

168 contributors • 8½ x 11
c.600 pages • c.400 illustrations
ISBN: 0-13-203621-5 • $85
Pre-publication: $75 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with volume

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CONFEDERACY

Editor in Chief:
Richard N. Current, Emeritus, University of North Carolina, Greensboro

Here is an authoritative reference work that looks at the Confederate States as a nation unto itself. In four volumes, with some 1500 signed, original articles written by leading experts on the Confederacy, the Encyclopedia covers the social, cultural, political, economic, and military make-up of the Confederacy.

4 volumes • 1474 articles • 330 contributors
8½ x 11 • c.2200 pages • c.650 illustrations
ISBN: 0-13-275999-8 • $355
Pre-publication: $295 • FALL 1993
Free catalog cards available with each set

HISTORICAL COUNTRY BOUNDARIES: NEW YORK

John Long

62 counties • 9 x 12 • 192 pages
c.300 maps • ISBN: 0-13-051962-6 • $50
Pre-publication: $45 • AUGUST 1993

NEW YORK CITY IN THE 1980's

A Political, Social, and Economic Atlas

John Mollenkopf

9 x 12 • 128 pages • 105 maps
ISBN: 0-13-616293-2 • $50
Pre-publication: $40 • AUGUST 1993

THEY MADE HISTORY

Editor: Geoffrey Wigoder

6½ x 9¼ • c.568 pages
ISBN: 0-13-915257-1 • $55
Pre-publication: $45 • FALL 1993

VISIT US AT BOOTH #78
New from St. Martin’s

at booths 109 and 110

MAKERS OF THE WESTERN TRADITION
Portraits from History
Volumes I and 2

Sixth Edition

J. KELLEY SOWARDS, Wichita State University

Each volume: Paper / 336 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in August

A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO HISTORY

Sixth Edition

JULES R. BENJAMIN, Ithaca College

Paper / 192 pp. (approx.) / January 1994

AFRICANS IN THE AMERICAS
A History of the Black Diaspora

MICHAEL CONNIFF, Auburn University
T.J. DAVIS, State University of New York — Buffalo

Paper / 400 pp. (approx.) / November 1993
Prepublication examination copies available in October

St. Martin's Press • College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, Dept. JR, New York, NY 10010
New from St. Martin's

- **A MACHINE THAT WOULD GO OF ITSELF**
  The Constitution in American Culture
  MICHAEL KAMMEN, Cornell University
  *Paper / 576 pp. (approx.) / January 1994*

- **THE ETHNIC DIMENSION IN AMERICAN HISTORY**
  *Second Edition*
  JAMES S. OLSON, Sam Houston State University
  *Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / January 1994*

*The 20th Century Series*

- **GERMANY AND THE APPROACH OF WAR IN 1914**
  *Second Edition*
  V. R. BERGHAHN, Brown University
  *Paper / 290 pp. (approx.) / January 1994*

- **CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASMENT**
  British Policy and the Coming of the Second World War
  R.A.C. PARKER, Queen's College, Oxford
  *Paper / 320 pp. (approx.) / November 1993*
  *Prepublication examination copies available in August*
The study of history is changing. Topics like gender and environmental history are now influencing innovative thinking in the discipline. Their impact is evident in HarperCollins' 1994 list. Included are ground-breaking new texts and full revisions of our bestsellers, all expressly designed to accommodate your teaching requirements.

**AMERICAN HISTORY**

The American People, 3e  
Nash/Jeffrey/Howe/Frederick/Davis/Winkler

America Past and Present, 3e, Brief Edition  
Divine/Breen/Frederickson/Williams

Concepts in American History  
Asher

Transformation and Reaction: America 1921-1945  
Jeansonne

Retracing the Past, 3e  
Nash/Schultz

American Experiences, 3e  
Roberts/Olson

**WESTERN CIVILIZATION**

Civilizations of the West, Brief Edition  
Greaves/Zaller/Roberts

**WORLD HISTORY**

Societies and Cultures in World History  
Kishlansky/Geary/O'Brien/Wong

Sources of World History  
Kishlansky

Turbulent Passage: A Global History of the 20th Century  
Stearns/Adas/Schwartz

To find out more about any of our 1994 History titles or to request examination copies, please stop by booths #41 and #42 or contact your local HarperCollins representative.

HarperCollins History  
Making History...Year After Year.
WHAT'S STOPPING YOU FROM CHOOSING THE BEST MATERIALS FOR YOUR COURSE?

WITH AMERICAN HERITAGE CUSTOM PUBLISHING GROUP

NOTHING SHOULD!

We offer you the freedom to choose the materials you want to create a book designed specifically for your course.

Unique

Choose materials from our database of 40 years of American Heritage articles, classic selections from The Library of America, and primary source documents. Through our association with The Library of America, we are able to offer the authoritative editions of authors like Francis Parkman and Harriet Beecher Stowe. Choose from significant historical writings such as the complete documents from the Constitutional debates, writings of Lincoln, Jefferson, Adams, Grant and much more. You can also submit your own work and we'll clear permissions for other publisher's material.

Flexible

In addition to material from our database, you can add material from journals, books—even your own writings and headnotes. We'll work with you to develop a book that contains exactly what you need to teach your course, your way.

Innovative

By combining the best elements of traditional, custom and on-demand publishing, American Heritage Custom Publishing Group provides high-quality customized books on accelerated schedules.

Professional

Your editorial representative will work with you as needed. We provide professional editing, proofreading, typesetting, and high quality printing and binding.

Visit American Heritage Custom Publishing Group in booths 128 and 129 or call us toll-free at 1-800-242-8786.
Beacons in the Night
WITH THE OSS AND TITO’S PARTISANS IN
WARTIME YUGOSLAVIA
Franklin Lindsay

Comrade Kryuchkov’s
Instructions
SECRET FILES ON KGB FOREIGN
OPERATIONS, 1975-1985
Christopher Andrew and Oleg Gordievsky

Uncertain Partners
STALIN, MAO, AND THE KOREAN WAR
Sergei N. Goncharov, John W. Lewis, and Xue Litai

The Revenge of the Past
NATIONALISM, REVOLUTION, AND THE
COLLAPSE OF THE SOVIET UNION
Ronald Grigor Suny

The Great Road
THE BUILDING OF THE BALTIMORE AND
OHIO, THE NATION’S FIRST RAILROAD,
1828-1853
James W. Dilts

The Rise and Fall of California’s
Radical Prison Movement
Eric Cummins

Passivity, Resistance,
and Collaboration
INTELLECTUAL CHOICES IN OCCUPIED
SHANGHAI, 1937-1945
Poshek Fu

A History of Modern
Indonesia Since c. 1300
SECOND EDITION
M.C. Ricklefs

The Early Stuart Church,
1603-1642
Edited by Kenneth Fincham

Margaret Fell and
the Rise of Quakerism
Bonnelly Young Kunze

The Struggle Against
the Bomb
VOLUME ONE
ONE WORLD OR NONE: A HISTORY
OF THE WORLD NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT
MOVEMENT THROUGH 1953
Lawrence S. Wittner

Making and Remaking
Asian America Through
Immigration Policy, 1850-1990
Bill Ong Hing

Righting a Wrong
JAPANESE AMERICANS AND THE PASSAGE
OF THE CIVIL LIBERTIES ACT OF 1988
Leslie T. Hatamiya

The Origins of the Tiandihui
THE CHINESE TRIADS IN LEGEND AND HISTORY
Dian H. Murray

Central Authority and Local
Autonomy in the Formation
of Early Modern Japan
THE CASE OF THE KAGA DOMAIN
Philip C. Brown

Transcendence and
Divine Passion
THE QUEEN MOTHER OF THE WEST
IN MEDIEVAL CHINA
Suzanne E. Cahill

A Bloc of One
THE POLITICAL CAREER OF
HIRAM W. JOHNSON
Richard Coke Lower
American Economic Development in Historical Perspective
Edited by Thomas Weiss and Donald Schaefer

Haciendas and Ayllus
RURAL SOCIETY IN THE BOLIVIAN ANDES IN THE EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES
Herbert S. Klein

Policing Rio de Janeiro
REPRESSION AND RESISTANCE IN A NINETEENTH-CENTURY CITY
Thomas H. Holloway

The University System and Economic Development in Mexico Since 1929
David E. Lorey

Maya and Spaniard in Yucatan, 1648-1812
Robert W. Patch

British Politics and Foreign Policy in the Age of Appeasement, 1935-1939
R. J. Q. Adams

Declaring Independence
JEFFERSON, NATURAL LANGUAGE, AND THE CULTURE OF PERFORMANCE
Jay Fliegelman

The Battleground of the Curriculum
LIBERAL EDUCATION AND AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
W. B. Carnochan

Families in Jeopardy
REGULATING THE SOCIAL BODY IN FRANCE, 1750-1910
Rodney Reid

Rents, Taxes, and Peasant Resistance
THE LOWER YANGZI REGION, 1840-1950
Kathryn Bernhardt
WINNER OF THE 1992 FAIRBANK PRIZE

NOW IN PAPERBACK

A Preponderence of Power
NATIONAL SECURITY, THE TRUMAN ADMINISTRATION, AND THE COLD WAR
Melvyn P. Leffler
WINNER OF THE 1993 BANCROFT PRIZE

The Workers of Tianjin, 1900-1949
Gail Hershatter

Daily Life in Rembrandt’s Holland
Paul Zumthor

The Mozart Myths
A CRITICAL REASSESSMENT
William Stafford

The Muckrakers
Louis Filler

Village at War
AN ACCOUNT OF CONFLICT IN VIETNAM
James W. Trullinger

Report from Xunwu
Mao Zedong

Journal of a Voyage with Bering, 1741-1742
Georg Wilhelm Steller

Visit booths 55-56

Stanford University Press
STANFORD, CA 94305-2235
Reappraising Benjamin Franklin
A Bicentennial Perspective
Edited by J. A. Leo Lemay
Twenty-four essays by distinguished Franklinists examine Franklin's achievements. Topics include his historical roles, scientific achievements, thought and writings, ethno-cultural issues, and much more.
0-87413-448-X  504 pp., illus.  $39.50

Settlements in the Americas
Cross-Cultural Perspectives
Edited by Ralph Bennett
Originally presented at a Center for Renaissance and Baroque Studies symposium at the University of Maryland, five essays discuss Spanish colonial cities and towns, five others with settlements originating in England, and one with the French colonization of Canada.
0-87413-411-0  290 pp., illus.  $45.00

The Political Career of Oliver St. John, 1637–1649
By William Palmer
A pivotal figure in the English Revolution of 1640, St. John, using leadership and political skills, delivered the military force responsible for winning the war for Parliament, supported the execution of the Earl of Strafford, and replaced the Earl of Essex with Oliver Cromwell as commander of the parliamentary army.
0-87413-453-6  153 pp.  $29.50

An Administrative Bureau during the Old Regime
The Bureau of Commerce and Its Relations to French Industry from May 1781 to November 1783
By Harold T. Parker
The author describes the qualities of the French royal administration during the reign of Louis XVI and its relations to the French economy and people as seen by the handling of two major crises.
0-87413-467-6  158 pp.  $29.50
New Books & Paperback Reissues

Advocate and Activist: Memoirs of an American Communist Lawyer
John Abt with Michael Myerson. Illus. $34.95

Rethinking Labor History: Essays on Discourse and Class Analysis
Edited by Lenard R. Berlanstein. Cl: $39.95; Pb: $12.95

Restoring the Faith: The Assemblies of God, Pentecostalism, and American Culture
Edith L. Blumhofer. Illus. Cl: $42.50; Pb: $19.95

Modern Christian Revivals. Edited by Edith L. Blumhofer and Randall Balmer. Cl: $39.95; Pb: $14.95

Lynching in the New South: Georgia and Virginia, 1880-1930
W. Fitzhugh Brundage. Cl: $39.95; Pb: $14.95

Radicals of the Worst Sort: Laboring Women in Lawrence, Massachusetts, 1860-1912
Ardis Cameron. Illus. $36.95

Kenneth and John B. Rayner and the Limits of Southern Dissent
Gregg Cantrell. Illus. $47.50

Illinois: Crossroads of a Continent
Lois A. Carrier. Illus. $29.95

Service Clubs in American Society: Rotary, Kiwanis, and Lions
Jeffrey A. Charles. $32.50

James C. Cobb. Cl: $32.50; Pb: $13.95

Immigrant Voices: New Lives in America, 1773-1986
Edited by Thomas Dublin. Illus. Cl: $54.95; Pb: $18.95

John Duffy! (Formerly entitled The Healers.) Cl: $44.95; Pb: $15.95

Jack D. Forbes. Pb: $14.95

The Inner Civil War: Northern Intellectuals and the Crisis of the Union
George M. Fredrickson. Pb: $12.95
Acts of Discovery: Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals
Albert Furtwangler. Illus. $29.95

Between Race and Ethnicity: Cape Verdean American Immigrants,
1860-1965 Marilyn Halter. Illus. Cl: $32.50; Pb: $14.95

Visible Women: New Essays on American History
Edited by Nancy A. Hewitt and Suzanne Lebsock.
Cl: $47.50; Pb: $18.95

Southern Labor and Black Civil Rights:
Organizing Memphis Workers Michael K. Honey.
Illus. Cl: $49.95; Pb: $17.95

California Red: A Life in the American Communist
Party Dorothy Ray Healey and Maurice Isserman.
Pb: $12.95

Which Side Were You On? The American
Communist Party during the Second World War Maurice Isserman. Pb: $15.95

If I Had a Hammer: The Death of the Old Left and the Birth of the
New Left Maurice Isserman. Pb: $12.95

Between Tedium and Terror: A Soldier's World War II Diary, 1943-45
Sy M. Kahn. Illus. $29.95

Cowgirls of the Rodeo: Pioneer Professional Athletes Mary Lou LeCompte.
Illus. $22.50

Sacred Ground: Americans and Their Battlefields Edward Tabor Linenthal.
Pb: $17.95

Producers, Proletarians, and Politicians: Workers and Party Politics in
Evansville and New Albany, Indiana, 1850-87 Lawrence M. Lipin. $42.50

Family, Church, and Market: A Mennonite Community in the Old and the
New Worlds, 1850-1930 Royden K. Loewen. Illus. Cl: $42.50; Pb: $19.95

The Christian Philosopher Cotton Mather. Edited, with an Introduction
and Notes, by Winton U. Solberg. $49.95

Cultivating the Rosebuds: The Education of Women at the Cherokee
Female Seminary, 1851-1909 Devon A. Mihesuah. Illus. $35.95
Booths 49 & 50

To Fill the Skies with Pilots: The Civilian Pilot Training Program, 1939-46  
Dominick Pisano. Illus. $34.95

Jane Aikin Rosenberg. Illus. $39.95

Bluegrass: A History  
Neil V. Rosenberg. Illus. Pb: $18.95

Sandlot Seasons: Sport in Black Pittsburgh  
Rob Ruck. Illus. Pb: $13.50

Natural Allies: Women's Associations in American History  
Anne Firor Scott. Illus. Pb: $11.95

A Generation of Boomers: The Pattern of Railroad Labor Conflict in Nineteenth-Century America  
Shelton Stromquist. Illus. Pb: $16.95

Americanization, Acculturation, and Ethnic Identity: The Nisei Generation in Hawaii  
Eileen H. Tamura. Illus. Cl: $49.95; Pb: $19.95

The Hood River Issei: An Oral History of Japanese Settlers in Oregon's Hood River Valley  
Linda Tamura. Illus. Cl: $49.95; Pb: $19.95

Race and the City: Work, Community, and Protest in Cincinnati, 1820-1970  
Edited by Henry Louis Taylor, Jr., Illus. $44.95

Going to Cincinnati: A History of the Blues in the Queen City  
Steven C. Tracy. Illus. $29.95

The Plains Across: The Overland Emigrants and the Trans-Mississippi West, 1840-60. UNABRIDGED EDITION  
John D. Unruh, Jr. Illus. Cl: $49.95; Pb: $19.95

The Shadows Rise: Abraham Lincoln and the Ann Rutledge Legend  
John Evangelist Walsh. Illus. $24.95

Women's Leadership in Marginal Religions: Explorations Outside the Mainstream  
Edited by Catherine Wessinger. Ct: $32.50; Pb: $14.95

Harry Hooper: An American Baseball Life  
Paul J. Zingg. Illus. $27.50

Order at our booth for a discount, or order toll free 800/545-4703

University of Illinois Press
54 East Gregory Drive • Champaign, IL 61820
The Healing Imagination of Olive Schreiner
Beyond South African Colonialism
Joyce Avrech Berkman
“A rich, complex portrait of an amazing woman.” —New Directions for Women
$15.95 paper, $30.00 cloth, illus.

The Women’s Movements in the United States and Britain from the 1790s to the 1920s
Christine Bolt
A deftly balanced comparative history of feminist activism in two countries.
$15.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

Mobility and Migration
East Anglian Founders of New England, 1629-1640
Roger Thompson
“A very valuable addition to the literature on early New England.” —Stephen Innes
$40.00 cloth, Feb. 1994

From Slidport to Skiing
One Hundred Years of an American Sport, 1840-1940
E. John B. Allen
“A solid, well-researched book. It is an immensely important contribution to sport history and fills a huge gap in the literature.” —Stephen Hardy
$30.00 cloth, illus.

Black Legacy
America’s Hidden Heritage
William D. Piersen
“A remarkable study of how a coherent African cosmology has shaped and shared U.S. culture from earliest times.”
—Library Journal
$14.95 paper, $40.00 cloth

Coded Encounters
Writing, Gender, and Ethnicity in Colonial Latin America
Edited by Francisco Javier Cevallos-Candau, Jeffrey A. Cole, Nina M. Scott & Nicomedes Suárez-Araúz
“An excellent collection of essays, representative of the most up-to-date scholarship.” —Frederick Luciani
$15.95 paper, $45.00 cloth, illus., Feb. 1994

Strained Sisterhood
Gender and Class in the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society
Debra Gold Hansen
“A strong contribution to the literature on women abolitionists . . . Thoroughly researched, clearly argued, and beautifully written.” —Lori Ginzberg
$30.00 cloth

Working-Class Women in the Academy
Laborers in the Knowledge Factory
Edited by Michelle M. Tokarczyk & Elizabeth A. Fay
A “stimulating and often heartfelt collection of essays [by] 20 female academics from working-class backgrounds.” —Publishers Weekly
$18.95 paper, $45.00 cloth

NEW FROM Massachusetts
Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual
Kenneth Robert Janken
“Scrupulously fair and intellectually astute, Janken’s portrait . . . provides a valuable look at [Logan], as well as at his milieu.”—Kirkus Reviews
$35.00 cloth

Whatever Possessed the President?
Academic Experts and Presidential Policy, 1960-1988
Robert C. Wood
“This masterful work . . . is by far the most lucid and fascinating account we have of the making of public policy.”—Doris Kearns Goodwin
$15.95 paper, $40.00 cloth

Intellectuals in Exile
Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research
Claus-Dieter Krohn
Translated by Rita & Robert Kimber
“An impressive accomplishment that is very well written, tightly organized, conceptually astute, and carefully documented.”—Lawrence A. Scaff
$15.95 paper, $40.00 cloth

Future Imperfect
The Mixed Blessings of Technology in America
Howard P. Segal
“A major contribution to our understanding of the place of technology in American history and historiography.”—W. Warren Wagar
$15.95 paper, $40.00 cloth, illus.

Brotherly Love
Murder and the Politics of Prejudice in Nineteenth-Century Rhode Island
Charles Hoffmann & Tess Hoffmann
A graphic reconstruction of the 1843 murder of a textile manufacturer and the trials of three Irish working-class brothers charged with the crime.
$27.50 cloth, illus.

Traditions and Reminiscences of Concord, Massachusetts, 1779-1878
Edward Jarvis
Edited by Sarah Chapin
Introduction by Robert A. Gross
“A fascinating and richly detailed work.”―Kevin M. Sweeney
$30.00 cloth, illus.

The “Counterfeit” Man
The True Story of the Boorn-Colvin Murder Case
Gerald W. McFarland
$13.95 paper, illus.

Please visit us at booth 103
University of Massachusetts Press
Box 429 Amherst 01004
MasterCard/VISA 413-545-2219
Racial Equality in America
JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN
“The best, perhaps the best possible, encapsulation in so few pages of the history of black-white relations.”—Choice
136 pages, $9.95 paper

The Color Line
Legacy for the Twenty-First Century
JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN
“Echoing W.E.B. Du Bois’s 1903 assertion that the problem of the 20th century ‘is the problem of the color line,’ historian Franklin . . . argues that this will be the problem of the 21st century as well.”—Publishers Weekly
104 pages, $14.95

COME CELEBRATE
the publication of these two classics in a Limited Collector’s Edition, numbered and signed by John Hope Franklin. Visit Booths 116&117 for details.
MEANING OVER MEMORY
Recasting the Teaching of Culture and History
by Peter N. Stearns
270 pp., $24.95
H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

BACK OF THE BIG HOUSE
The Architecture of Plantation Slavery
by John Michael Vlach
278 pp., $37.50 cloth, $18.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

HOW AM I TO BE HEARD?
Letters of Lillian Smith
Edited by Margaret Rose Gladney
408 pp., $34.95
Gender and American Culture

OUTSIDE AGITATOR
Jon Daniels and the Civil Rights Movement in Alabama
by Charles W. Eagles
352 pp., $45 cloth, $19.95 paper

WITNESS FOR FREEDOM
African American Voices on Race, Slavery, and Emancipation
Edited by C. Peter Ripley
332 pp., $29.95 cloth, $10.95 paper

THE MAN IN THE BOWLER HAT
His History and Iconography
by Fred Miller Robinson
216 pp., $24.95

READING FOOTBALL
How the Popular Press Created an American Spectacle
by Michael Oriard
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
352 pp., $29.95
Cultural Studies of the United States

WORKING-CLASS WAR
American Combat Soldiers and Vietnam
by Christian G. Appy
377 pp., $39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Jacket art by Ed Lindlof from Witness for Freedom

30% CONVENTION DISCOUNT
The Cherokees' Struggle for Sovereignty, 1839–1880
by William G. McLoughlin
approx. 470 pp., $39.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

Exceptionalism and Identity from 1492 to 1800
by Jack P. Greene
228 pp., $29.95

The Regionalist Movement in America, 1920–1945
by Robert L. Dorman
382 pp., $45
H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

Gender and Ethnicity on the American Frontier
by June Namias
400 pp., $39.95 cloth, $16.95 paper

American Women and Nature
by Vera Norwood
392 pp., $37.50 cloth, $17.95 paper

Piety and Politics in the New Christian Right
by Michael Lienesch
344 pp., $45 cloth, $17.95 paper

Race and the Limits of Reform in the American Settlement House Movement, 1890–1945
by Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn
approx. 290 pp., $39.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

Peace, Prosperity, and Prime-Time TV
by Craig Allen
288 pp., $39.95 cloth, $15.95 paper
NORTH CAROLINA

30% Convention Discount

**BEN MCCULLOCH AND THE FRONTIER MILITARY TRADITION**
by Thomas W. Cutrer
416 pp., $34.95
Civil War America

**GETTYSBURG—CULP'S HILL AND CEMETERY HILL**
by Harry W. Pfanz
approx. 560 pp., $37.50
Civil War America

**THE LIFE AND WARS OF GIDEON J. PILLOW**
by Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr., and Roy P. Stonesifer, Jr.
approx. 500 pp., $34.95
Civil War America

**THE ROMANCE OF REUNION**
Northernners and the South, 1865–1900
by Nina Silber
approx. 300 pp., $34.95
Civil War America

**LIVING MONUMENTS**
Confederate Soldiers' Homes in the New South
by R. B. Rosenberg
approx. 260 pp., $34.95

*New in paperback*

**SUBDUING SATAN**
Religion, Recreation, and Manhood in the Rural South, 1865–1920
by Ted Ownby
308 pp., $29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

**RELUCTANT CONFEDERATES**
Upper South Unionists in the Secession Crisis
by Daniel W. Crofts
531 pp., $45 cloth, $19.95 paper
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

**GABRIEL'S REBELLION**
The Virginia Slave Conspiracies of 1800 and 1802
by Douglas R. Egerton
280 pp., $39.95 cloth, $13.95 paper

**ENTITLED TO POWER**
Farm Women and Technology, 1913–1963
by Katherine Jellison
240 pp., $39.95 cloth, $13.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

**BEFORE HEAD START**
The Iowa Station and America's Children
by Hamilton Cravens
348 pp., $39.95

**AN ANXIOUS PURSUIT**
Agricultural Innovation and Modernity in the Lower South, 1730–1815
by Joyce E. Chaplin
429 pp., $45
Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia

**THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL, VOLUME VII**
Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, April 1807–December 1813
Edited by Charles F. Hobson
484 pp., $50
Published for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia
GERMAN SOCIAL DEMOCRACY AND THE RISE OF NAZISM
by Donna Harsch
412 pp., $45

ART, IDEOLOGY, AND ECONOMICS IN NAZI GERMANY
The Reich Chambers of Music, Theater, and the Visual Arts
by Alan E. Steinweis
248 pp., $34.95

FACING A HOLOCAUST
The Polish Government-in-Exile and the Jews, 1943-1945
by David Engel
328 pp., $42.50

THE THANKS OF THE FATHERLAND
German Veterans after the Second World War
by James M. Diehl
360 pp., $49.95

HIMMLER'S AUXILIARIES
The Volkdeutsche Mittelstelle and the German National Minorities of Europe, 1933-1945
by Valdis O. Lumsans
350 pp., $39.95

POLITICAL PARTIES AND GENERATIONS IN PARAGUAY'S LIBERAL ERA, 1869-1940
by Paul H. Lewis
244 pp., $37.50

THE REGIME OF ANASTASIO SOMOZA, 1930-1956
by Knut Walter
approx. 370 pp., $49.95 cloth, $17.95 paper

THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN TRADE UNION MOVEMENT, 1944-1951
by Federico Romero
Translated by Harvey Ferguson II
308 pp., $39.95

ENGLISH LAW IN THE AGE OF THE BLACK DEATH, 1348-1381
A Transformation of Governance and Law
by Robert C. Palmer
approx. 450 pp., $49.95
Studies in Legal History

LAW, LAND, AND FAMILY
Aristocratic Inheritance in England, 1300 to 1800
by Eileen Spring
approx. 230 pp., $34.95
Studies in Legal History

Booths 119-120

The University of North Carolina Press
Post Office Box 2288, Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288
Toll-free orders: 1-800-848-6224, Fax: 1-800-272-6817
George L. Mosse
Confronting the Nation Jewish and Western Nationalism / Tauber Series / Brandeis / $35.00 cl / $15.95 pa

Maury Klein
Unfinished Business
The Railroad in American Life
Rhode Island / $24.95 cl

Nancy C. Heffernan & Ann P. Stecker
Sisters of Fortune How three motherless sisters saved their New England home & raised their brother while their father joined the California Gold Rush / $40.00 cl / $15.95 pa

Paul W. Wilderson
Governor John Wentworth and the American Revolution
The English Connection / $39.95 cl

Matthew W. Roth
Platt Brothers and Company
Small Business in American Manufacturing / Connecticut / $40.00 cl

Barbara McLean Ward, editor
Produce & Conserve, Share & Play Square Grocer & Consumer on the Home Front Battlefield during World War II / Strawbery Banke / $24.95 pa

Patrick H. Hutton
History as an Art of Memory
Vermont / $40.00 cl / $16.95 pa

Edmond Jabès
A Foreigner Carrying in the Crook of His Arm a Tiny Book
Wesleyan / $35.00 cl / $14.95 pa

Gerald Vizenor
Manifest Manners
Postindian Warriors of Survivance
Wesleyan / $30.00 cl / $13.95 pa

SPRING 1994 BOOKS

Robert V. Daniels, editor
A Documentary History of Communism Communist and the World / Third Edition / Vermont

Reena Sigman Friedman
These Are Our Children
Jewish Orphanages in the United States, 1880–1925 / Brandeis Series in American Jewish History, Culture, & Life

Daniel Carpi
Between Mussolini and Hitler Jews and Italian Authorities in France and Tunisia / Tauber Series / Brandeis

Walter Laqueur & Richard Breitman
Breaking the Silence The German Who Exposed the Final Solution Tauber Series / Brandeis

Robert C.-H. Shell
Children of Bondage A Social History of the Cape of Good Hope Slave Society, 1652–1838 / Wesleyan

New England
Visit us at Booth 51
University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561
The American Ways Series

Designed especially for use in American history courses, from the survey up. Compact interpretations written by accomplished historians in lucid prose at reasonable length. Now available:

Maury Klein

**The Flowering of the Third America**

*The Making of an Organizational Society, 1850–1920*

$9.95 paperback text

Curtis D. Johnson

**Redeeming America**

*Evangelicals and the Road to Civil War*

$9.95 paperback text

Lewis L. Gould

**1968: The Election That Changed America**

$9.95 paperback text

Robert Muccigrosso

**Celebrating the New World**

*Chicago's Columbian Exposition of 1893*

$11.95 paperback text

Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

1332 North Halsted Street, Chicago 60622

For an examination copy send $3.50 with your request on university letterhead or an NACS form, stating name of course and anticipated enrollment.
Modern War Studies

The AEF and Coalition Warmaking, 1917–1918
David F. Trask
248 pages, illustrated. $29.95

The Marine Corps’ Search for a Mission, 1880–1898
Jack Shulimson
256 pages, illustrated. $35.00

Uncertain Warriors
Lyndon Johnson and His Vietnam Advisors
David M. Barrett
264 pages. $35.00

The Draft, 1940–1973
George Q. Flynn
406 pages, illustrated. $45.00

Shadow on the White House
Presidents and the Vietnam War, 1945–1975
Edited by David L. Anderson
260 pages, illustrated. $35.00 cloth, $14.95 paper

Commanders in Chief
Presidential Leadership in Modern Wars
Edited by Joseph G. Dawson III
248 pages, illustrated.
$29.95 cloth, $12.95 paper

Winner of the 1992 Fletcher Pratt Award
The Confederacy’s Last Hurrah
Spring Hill, Franklin, and Nashville
Wiley Sword
512 pages. $14.95 paper

40% discount on convention orders!
Booths 52 & 53

The Civil War World of Herman Melville
Stanton Garner
528 pages, illustrated. $29.95

The American Presidency
An Intellectual History
Forrest McDonald
384 pages. $29.95

Black San Francisco
The Struggle for Racial Equality in the West, 1900–1954
Albert S. Broussard
336 pages. $35.00

American Presidency Series

The Presidency of James Earl Carter, Jr.
Burton I. Kaufman
256 pages. $29.95 cloth, $14.95 paper

The Presidency of Andrew Jackson
Donald B. Cole
352 pages. $29.95

American Political Thought Series

Brandeis
Beyond Progressivism
Philippa Strum
208 pages. $25.00

The Learning of Liberty
The Educational Ideas of the American Founders
Lorraine Smith Pangle and Thomas L. Pangle
370 pages. $35.00

Framed for Posterity
The Enduring Philosophy of the Constitution
Ralph Ketcham
220 pages. $25.00

Rural America Series

Prairie Populism
The Fate of Agrarian Radicalism in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa, 1880–1892
Jeffrey Ostler
240 pages. $29.95

University Press of Kansas
2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049
New titles in the series A History of East Central Europe

Historical Atlas of East Central Europe
Paul Robert Magocsi
Cartographic design by Geoffrey J. Matthews
For the first time in any language, here is an atlas that covers all of East Central Europe, from the early fifth century to January 1993. Eighty-nine full-color maps and accompanying text constitute a history of the region.

A History of East Central Europe, Volume 1  Clothbound, $75.00

East Central Europe in the Middle Ages, 1000-1500
Jean W. Sedlar
Provides a much-needed overview of the history of East Central Europe from the time when the present nationalities established their state structures and adopted Christianity up to the Ottoman conquest.

A History of East Central Europe, Volume III  Clothbound, $50.00

Twilight of Majesty
The Reigns of the Mamluk Sultans al-Ashraf Qaytbay and Qansuh al Ghawri in Egypt
Carl F. Petry
This biographical survey of Egypt’s last prominent medieval rulers deals with a pivotal era by depicting the response of each monarch to the bureaucratic and military dilemmas he faced.

Occasional Papers 4. Middle East Center, Jackson School of International Studies  Paperback, $20.00

Railroad Signatures across the Pacific Northwest
Carlos A. Schwantes
A pathbreaking photohistory that shows the impact of the railroads on everyday life in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana. Includes more than 200 photographs, most previously unpublished, that document the trains, towns, people, and landscape of the Northwest.

Clothbound, $50.00

See these and other fine titles at the AAUP combined exhibit booth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>ISBN (Cloth)</th>
<th>ISBN (Paper)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GENOCIDE</td>
<td>Edited by George Andreopoulos</td>
<td>3249-6</td>
<td>1503-6</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceptual and Historical Dimensions</td>
<td></td>
<td>3249-6</td>
<td>1503-6</td>
<td>$34.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRING OUT YOUR DEAD</td>
<td>J. H. Powell</td>
<td>3210-0</td>
<td>1423-4</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Great Plague of Yellow Fever in Philadelphia in 1793</td>
<td></td>
<td>3210-0</td>
<td>1423-4</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHATTERED WORLD</td>
<td>Gerald Cannon Hickey</td>
<td>3172-4</td>
<td>1417-X</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adaptation and Survival among Vietnam’s Highland Peoples</td>
<td></td>
<td>3172-4</td>
<td>1417-X</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>during the Vietnam War</td>
<td></td>
<td>3172-4</td>
<td>1417-X</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMANCIPATION</td>
<td>J. Clay Smith, Jr.; foreword by</td>
<td>3181-3</td>
<td>1436-6</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944</td>
<td>Justice Thurgood Marshall</td>
<td>3181-3</td>
<td>1436-6</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAXES ON KNOWLEDGE IN AMERICA</td>
<td>Randall P. Bezanson</td>
<td>3212-7</td>
<td>3205-4</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exactions on the Press from Colonial Times to the Present</td>
<td></td>
<td>3212-7</td>
<td>3205-4</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLASPHEMY</td>
<td>David Lawton</td>
<td>3219-4</td>
<td>1503-6</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An Archaeological History of Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td>3142-2</td>
<td>1503-6</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIOT, RISINGS AND REVOLUTIONS</td>
<td>Ian Gilmour</td>
<td>0-7126-5510-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance and Violence in 18th Century England</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-7126-5510-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORIENTALISM AND THE POST-COLONIAL PREDICAMENT</td>
<td>Carol A. Breckenridge &amp; Peter van der Veer</td>
<td>3168-6</td>
<td>1436-6</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perspectives on South Asia</td>
<td></td>
<td>3168-6</td>
<td>1436-6</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFESSION AND COMMUNITY IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE</td>
<td>Gregory Hanlon</td>
<td>3205-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic and Protestant Coexistence in Aquitaine</td>
<td></td>
<td>3205-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Middle Ages Series

A PLAGUE OF INSURRECTION
Popular Politics and Peasant Revolt in Flanders, 1323-1328
William H. TeBrake
1993. 192 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3241-0, $29.95; paper, 1526-5, $13.95

THE LEARNED KING
The Reign of Alfonso X of Castile
Joseph F. O'Callaghan
1993. 408 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3226-7, $49.95

THE CAROLINGIANS
A Family Who Forged Europe
Pierre Riché; translated by Michael Idomir Allen
1993. 424 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3062-0, $49.95; paper, 1342-4, $19.95

CRISIS AND CONTINUITY
Land and Town in Late Medieval Castile
Teofito F. Ruiz
Mar. 1994. 368 pp, 52 illus. Cloth, 3228-3, $46.95

THE ROAD TO JUDGMENT
From Custom to Court in Medieval Ireland and Wales
Robin Chapman Stacey
Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3216-X, $46.95 (tent.)

FEUDAL SOCIETY IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE
Documents from the County of Champagne
Translated & edited by Theodore Evergates
1993. 200 pp, 6 illus. Cloth, 3225-9, $32.95; paper, 1441-2, $14.95

THE LAST CHRISTOLOGY OF THE WEST
Adoptionism in Spain and Gaul, 785-820
John C. Cavadini
1993. 248 pp. Cloth, 3186-4, $36.95

ROMAN DEFEAT, CHRISTIAN RESPONSE, AND THE LITERARY CONSTRUCTION OF THE JEW
David M. Olster
Spring 1994. 224 pp. Cloth, 3152-X, $32.95

DEAR SISTER
Medieval Women and the Epistolary Genre
Edited by Karen Cherewatuk & Ulrike Wiethaus
1993. 232 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3170-8, $32.95; paper, 1437-4, $14.95

VASSALS, HEIRESSSES, CRUSADERS, AND THUGS
The Gentry of Angevin Yorkshire, 1154-1216
Hugh M. Thomas
1993. 320 pp. Cloth, 3159-7, $34.95

OLIVI'S PEACEABLE KINGDOM
A Reading of the Apocalypse Commentary
David Burr
1993. 304 pp. Cloth, 3227-5, $39.95

DANTE'S CHRISTIAN ASTROLOGY
Richard Kay
Spring 1994. 368 pp. Cloth, 3233-X, $46.95 (tent.)
VEGETIUS: EPITOME OF MILITARY SCIENCE
Translated with notes & introduction by N. P. Milner

THE SEVENTH CENTURY IN THE WEST-SYRIAN CHRONICLES
Introduced, translated, & annotated by Andrew Palmer

EUTROPIUS: BREVARIUM
Translated with an introduction & commentary by H. W. Bird

WOMEN AND CREDIT IN PRE-INDUSTRIAL AND DEVELOPING SOCIETIES
William Chester Jordan
1993. 192 pp. Cloth, 3194-5, $28.95

PRINCE, PEOPLE, AND CONFESSION
The Second Reformation in Brandenburg
Bodo Nischan
Spring 1994. 432 pp, 23 illus. Cloth, 3242-9, $49.95 (tent.)

CHEMICAL SCIENCES IN THE MODERN WORLD
Edited by Seymour H. Mauskopf

NURSING HISTORY REVIEW
Official Journal of the American Association for the History of Nursing: Volume Two
Edited by Joan E. Lynaugh
(Annual) Jan. 1994. Paper, 1451-X. Subscriptions: $35.00 individuals, $50.00 libraries

SUGGESTIONS FOR THOUGHT BY FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE
Selections and Commentaries
Edited by Michael D. Calabria & Janet A. Macrae

MECHANISM AND MYSTICISM
The Influence of Science on the Thought and Work of Theodore Dreiser
Louis J. Zanine
1993. 272 pp. Cloth, 3171-6, $34.95

All books are available at a 20% discount at the booth, or you can place an order by calling 1-800-445-9880. MasterCard & VISA accepted.

University of Pennsylvania Press
A Selection of the History Book Club

**Hippeis**
The Cavalry of Ancient Greece
Leslie J. Worley
216 pages • $34.95 hc

**A History of the Modern Middle East**
William L. Cleveland
500 pages • $64.95 hc • $24.95 pb

**What Is in a Rim?**
Critical Perspectives on the Pacific Region Idea
edited by Arif Dirlik
352 pages • $49.95 hc • $24.95 pb

**Coming Full Circle**
An Economic History of the Pacific Rim
Eric Jones, Lionel Frost, and Colin White
205 pages • $45.00 hc • $11.95 pb

**Conceptualizing Global History**
edited by Bruce Mazlish and Ralph Buultjens
253 pages • $59.95 hc • $15.95 pb

**The Industrial Revolution in World History**
Peter N. Stearns
274 pages • $49.95 hc • $12.95 pb
New

An Evening When Alone
Four Journals of Single Women in the South, 1827-67
Edited by Michael O'Brien
Southern Texts Society

Preserving the Old Dominion
Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism
James M. Lindgren

Flowerdew Hundred
The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619-1864
James Deetz

Religion in a Revolutionary Age
Edited by Ronald Hoffman and Peter J. Albert
U.S. Capitol Historical Society

The Constitutional Thought of Thomas Jefferson
David N. Mayer

The Sermon Notebook of Samuel Parris, 1689-1694
Edited by James F. Cooper, Jr. and Kenneth P. Minkema
Colonial Society of Massachusetts

The Warren Court in Historical and Political Perspective
Edited by Mark Tushnet
Constitutionalism and Democracy

The Supreme Court Bar
Legal Elites in the Washington Community
Kevin T. McGuire
Constitutionalism and Democracy

The Papers of George Washington
Revolutionary War Series
Volume 5: June-August 1776
Edited by Philander D. Chase

Mad Princes of Renaissance Germany
H. C. Erik Midelfort

Forthcoming

New in paper

The Business of May Next
James Madison and the Founding
William Lee Miller

The Color of Their Skin
Education and Race in Richmond, Virginia, 1954-89
Robert A. Pratt
Carter G. Woodson Institute Series in Black Studies
American History

The Shaping of America
A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years
of History
Volume 2: Continental America, 1800-1867
D. W. Meinig  86 illus.
Also available in paperbound:
Volume 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800

The Censored War
American Visual Experience During
World War II
George H. Roeder, Jr.  88 illus.

Opera in America
A Cultural History
John Dizikes  128 illus.

American Politics
in the Early Republic
The New Nation in Crisis
James Roger Sharp

Evangelicals and Politics
in Antebellum America
Richard Carwardine

Fundamentalism and
Gender, 1875 to the Present
Margaret Lamberts Bendroth

Brutal Need
Lawyers and the Welfare Rights
Movement, 1960-1973
Martha F. Davis

Toward Managed Peace
The National Security
Interests of the United States, 1759 to the Present
Eugene V. Rostow

The Transformation
of American Politics
The New Washington and the Rise of Think Tanks
David M. Ricci

Made to Play House
Dolls and the Commercialization of American Girlhood, 1830-1930
Miriam Formanek-Brunell  48 illus.

Fallen Women, Problem Girls
Unmarried Mothers and the Professionalization of Social Work, 1890 to 1945
Regina G. Kunzel  15 illus.

See these and other new titles at Booths 74 & 75

Yale University Press
New Haven and London
1993

European History

The Baltic Revolution
Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and the Path to Independence
Anatol Lieven 12 illus.

The Fate of Marxism in Russia
Alexander Yakovlev
Introduction by Thomas F. Remington
Foreword by Alexander Tsipko
Translated from the Russian by Catherine A. Fitzpatrick

The Royal Palaces of Tudor England
Architecture and Court Life, 1460-1547
Simon Thurley
200 b/w + 158 color illus.
Published for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art

Rome Reborn
The Vatican Library and Renaissance Culture
Edited by Anthony Grafton
216 color illus.
Published in association with the Library of Congress and the Vatican Library

Collaboration in Belgium
Léon Degrelle and the Rexist Movement, 1940-1944
Martin Conway

European History

Arguing Revolution
The Intellectual Left in Post-War France
Sunil Khilnani

Inside Hitler’s Greece
The Experience of Occupation, 1941-1944
Mark Mazower 75 illus.

Marxism and Revolution
Moira Donald

Trent 1475
Stories of a Ritual Murder Trial
R. Po-chia Hsia

The Phoenix and the Flame
Catalonia and the Counter Reformation
Henry Kamen

History and Its Images
Art and the Interpretation of the Past
Francis Haskell
240 b/w + 24 color illus.

The Last Descendant of Aeneas
The Hapsburgs and the Mythic Image of the Emperor
Marie Tanner 141 illus.

The Most Solitary of Afflictions
Madness and Society in Britain, 1700-1900
Andrew Scull
Classics

Christianity and Classical Culture
The Metamorphosis of Natural Theology in the Christian Encounter with Hellenism
Jaroslav Pelikan

The Origins of Christian Morality
The First Two Centuries
Wayne A. Meeks

African History

Murder and Politics in Colonial Ghana
Richard Rathbone 10 illus.

Religion and Power in Morocco
Henry Munson, Jr.

Asian History

Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce, 1450-1680
Volume Two: Expansion and Crisis
Anthony Reid 52 illus.
Also available in paperbound:
Volume One: The Lands Below the Winds

Voices from the Ming-Qing Cataclysm
China in Tigers' Jaws
Edited and translated by
Lynn A. Struve

Yale World History

War Machine
The Rationalization of Slaughter in the Modern Age
Daniel Pick

When Illness Strikes the Leader
The Dilemma of the Captive King
Jerrold M. Post, M.D., and Robert S. Robins

The Fourth Discontinuity
The Co-Evolution of Humans and Machines
Bruce Mazlish 12 illus.

Cosmos, Chaos, and the World to Come
The Ancient Roots of Apocalyptic Faith
Norman Cohn

See these and other new titles at Booths 74 & 75

Yale University Press
New Haven and London
Jane Austen  
*Real and Imagined Worlds*  
Oliver MacDonagh

American Genre Painting  
*The Politics of Everyday Life*  
Elizabeth Johns  
55 b/w + 25 color illus.

Constructing Chicago  
Daniel Bluestone  
148 b/w illus.

Women in Middle Eastern History  
Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender  
Edited by Nikki R. Keddie and Beth Baron

Women and Gender in Islam  
*Historical Roots of a Modern Debate*  
Leila Ahmed

The Tainos  
*Rise and Decline of the People Who Greeted Columbus*  
Irving Rouse  
40 illus.

Chinese Village, Socialist State  
Edward Friedman, Paul G. Pickowicz, Mark Selden, with Kay Ann Johnson

Claudius  
Barbara Levick

The Family in Italy from Antiquity to the Present  
Edited by David I. Kertzer and Richard P. Saller

Freud’s Moses  
*Judaism Terminable and Interminable*  
Yosef Hayim Yerushalmi
Visit Booth #14 to receive your Conference Discount!

TRIAL BY FRIENDSHIP
Anglo-American Relations, 1917-1918
DAVID R. WOODWARD. "The first comprehensive study of Anglo-American relations in the land war in Europe... Provides a new insightful study on warleadership. Highly recommended"—Library Journal. $34 cloth

THE ANTEBELLUM KANAWHA SALT BUSINESS & WESTERN MARKETS
JOHN E. STEALEY III. In the early nineteenth century a ten-mile stretch along the Kanawha River in western Virginia became the largest salt-producing area in the antebellum United States. This informative study of that period is an important contribution to American economic and labor history. $36 cloth

ERIN'S HEIRS
Irish Bonds of Community
DENNIS CLARK. "An insightful analysis... A pathbreaking theoretical explanation of the dynamics of Irish-American life"—Irish Edition. "A welcome study"—Choice. $27 cloth

FREE MEN IN AN AGE OF SERVITUDE
Three Generations of a Black Family
LEE H. WARNER. "Lims the lines of power in a race-based society. Offers tantalizing images of the meaning of race in Florida from the time of frontier settlements through Reconstruction"—Library Journal. $22 cloth

THE POLITICS OF DESPAIR
Power & Resistance in the Tobacco Wars
TRACY CAMPBELL. Brings to life the story of the tobacco wars in Kentucky and Tennessee in the early years of this century, when tens of thousands of tobacco growers undertook the only successful large-scale agricultural strike in American history. $28 cloth

FROM GENTLEMEN TO TOWNSMEN
The Gentry of Baltimore County, 1660-1776
CHARLES G. STEFFEN. A new interpretation of the county gentry that characterizes it as marked not so much by permanence and stability as by fluidity and change. $35 cloth

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS & AMERICAN GLOBAL EMPIRE
WILLIAM E. WEEKS. "Uses the story of a single event to reveal a great deal about the era in which it took place—and something about our own times as well"—Library Journal. "A valuable book"—American Historical Review. $29 cloth

THE SHADOW OF DEATH
The Holocaust in Lithuania
HARRY GORDON. "Preserves the record for the many in detailing major events; the ambivalent behavior of Lithuanians toward Jews; and the community organization, work, and routine of ghetto life"—Library Journal. $22 cloth

Inquiries and major credit card orders, call toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6526, Ithaca, NY 14851
DESTRUCTION OF BRAZILIAN SLAVERY, 1850-1888
by Robert E. Conrad
254 pp. Paperback $15.95
ISBN 0-89464-750-4

FROM SWASTIKA TO JIM CROW: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges
by Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb
164 pp. Paperback $12.50
ISBN 0-89464-775-X

CORPORATE ARCHIVES AND HISTORY: Making the Past Work
Edited by Arnita A. Jones & Philip L. Cantelon
224 pp. Cloth $24.95
ISBN 0-89464-353-3 (Public History Series)

JOHN F. KENNEDY & NEW FRONTIER DIPLOMACY 1961-1963
by Timothy P. Maga
170 pp. Cloth $18.50

THE DREAM MACHINES: An Illustrated History of the Spaceship in Art, Science and Literature
by Ron Miller
744 pp. Cloth $112.50
ISBN 0-89464-039-9

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO HISTORY: The Smithsonian Institution and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Experiment
Edited by Terri A. Schorzman
256 pp. Cloth $28.50
ISBN 0-89464-725-3 (Public History Series)

WERNHER VON BRAUN: Crusader for Space,
A Biographical Memoir
ISBN 0-89464-842-X
An Illustrated Memoir
ISBN 0-89464-824-1
by Ernst Stuhlinger & Frederick I. Ordway III

HISTORY OUTREACH: Programs for Museums, Historical Organizations, and Academic History Departments
Edited by J.D. Britton & Diane F. Britton
(Public History Series)

TECHNIQUES IN INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY
Edited by Emory L. Kemp
(Public History Series)

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
by Allan L. Larson

NASA: A History of the Civil Space Program
by Roger D. Launius (Anvil)

See Us at Booth #30 for Information on the Open Forum Series

When ordering, please add $5.00 for first book, $1.50 each additional (Ppb.- $3.00 for first book, $1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY
P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542
(407)724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407)727-7270
History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.

History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting a tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can create new fields.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously.

Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a $25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

For a free copy of the 80-page History Database tutorial contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

We will have an exhibit booth at the annual meetings of: American Historical Association in San Francisco, Jan 6-9, 1994, booth 72; National Council on Public History in Sacramento, March 16-18, 1994; Organization of American Historians in Atlanta, April 14-17, 1994.
What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

The sum of a thousand tales... great and small.

NATION OF NATIONS
A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC

James West Davidson; William E. Gienapp, Harvard University;
Christine Leigh Heyrman, University of Delaware; Mark Lytle, Bard College;
Michael B. Stoff, University of Texas, Austin


For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

AMERICAN HISTORY

From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans, SEVENTH EDITION
John Hope Franklin, Emeritus, Duke University
Alfred A. Moss Jr., University of Maryland
ISBN: 0-07-021907-9

Women and the American Experience, SECOND EDITION
Nancy Woloch, Barnard College

Into the Labyrinth: The U.S. and the Middle East, 1945-1993
H.W. Brands, Texas, A & M University
ISBN: 0-07-007188-8

EUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

A Short History of Western Civilization, EIGHTH EDITION
Richard E. Sullivan, Emeritus, Michigan State University;
Dennis Sherman, John Jay College of Criminal Justice;
John B. Harrison, deceased
Renaissance to the Present/ISBN: 0-07-026901-7

Medieval Europe: A Short History, SEVENTH EDITION
C. Warren Hollister, University of California, Santa Barbara
ISBN: 0-07-029637-5

The 20th Century: A Brief Global History, FOURTH EDITION
Richard Goff, Walter Moss, Janice Terry, Jiu-Hwa Upshur; alt of Eastern Michigan University
ISBN: 0-07-023566-X

Independence in Latin America: A Comparative Approach, SECOND EDITION
Richard Graham, University of Texas, Austin
ISBN: 0-07-024008-6

Personalities and Problems: Interpretive Essays in World Civilizations
Ken Wolf, Murray State University

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
### EUROPEAN/WORLD HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>World Civilizations: Sources, Images and Interpretations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dennis Sherman, <em>John Jay College of Criminal Justice</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. Tom Grunfeld, <em>State University of N.Y., Empire College</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Heywood, <em>Howard University</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald Markowitz, <em>John Jay College of Criminal Justice</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rosner, <em>John Jay College of Criminal Justice</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Previously Published:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Origins of the Modern West: Essays and Sources in Renaissance &amp; Early Modern European History</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theodore K. Rabb, <em>Princeton University</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sources edited and introduced by Sherrin Marshall, <em>U.S. Department of Education</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For information on how to obtain the video Telecourse "The Renaissance: Origins of the Modern West" call SCE TV Marketing at 1-800-553-7752.

---

**Get Re-acquainted With an Old Friend!!**

**New Edition Available Fall 1994!**

**The Western Experience, Sixth Edition**

Mortimer Chambers, *University of California, Los Angeles*  
Raymond Grew, *University of Michigan*; David Herlihy, Deceased  
Diane Owen Hughes, *University of Michigan*  
Theodore K. Rabb, *Princeton University*  
Isser Woloch, *Columbia University*

Volume A/ISBN: 0-07-011070-0  
Publication date: Fall 1994

---

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

Cover the basics and expand your students' horizons at an exceptional price!

McGraw-Hill's Overture Books imprint has been launched with Alan Brinkley's *The Unfinished Nation: A Concise History of the American People*. Widely praised for its clear, engaging and well-balanced presentation, *The Unfinished Nation* has become the most successful brief U.S. survey published in many years. It covers the basics of the survey course in an engaging and thoughtful way—and at an economical price.

Overture Books are dedicated to the notion that a concise, inexpensive textbook is an invaluable teaching tool. In teaching a course like the U.S. history survey, though, additional readings can expand the horizons of your students, and help make the course uniquely your own.

Custom Overture Value Packs, available to your bookstore through NASCORP (the distribution arm of the National Association of College Stores), bring together Overture Books with trade paperbacks from Hill and Wang/Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, Penguin USA, and Random House/Vintage. Expanded in 1994, Custom Overture now offers instructors a choice of over 60 trade titles to accompany *The Unfinished Nation*. On orders for Custom Overture Value Packs, NASCORP will extend an additional discount to your bookstore on the already low text and trade paperback prices, and that may mean even more savings for your students.

Custom Overture provides coverage and flexibility for you and your students—at an exceptional price. It is a solution that works for you, your students, and your campus bookstore.

**The Unfinished Nation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Combined hard cover</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$22.25</td>
<td>0-07-007873-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined soft cover</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>$19.25</td>
<td>0-07-015033-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume I, to 1877</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>0-07-007871-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volume II, from 1865</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
<td>0-07-007872-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
# What to look for... from McGraw-Hill in 1994

## CUSTOM OVERTURE VALUE PACKS IN 1994

Here is a list of just some of the trade books which will be offered through Custom Overture, arranged in rough chronological order (prices appearing below are publishers' prices):

### Early America through the Making of a New Republic

- **A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES**/de Las Casas/192pp/Penguin USA/$9.95
- **The Conquest of Paradise**/Kirkpatrick Sale/464pp/Penguin USA/$14.00
- **Changes in the Land**/William Cronon/242pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **The American Revolution**/Edward Countryman/288pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **The Minutemen and Their World**/Robert Gross/253pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **The Origins of the American Constitution**/Michael Kammen/400pp/Penguin USA/$11.00
- **The Radicalism of the American Revolution**/Gordon Wood/370pp/Vintage/$15.00
- **Faces of Revolution**/Bernard Bailyn/320pp/Vintage/$15.00
- **Good Wives**/Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/336pp/Vintage/$11.00

### The Early National Period through the End of the Century

- **A Midwife's Tale**/Laurel Thatcher Ulrich/446pp/Vintage/$13.00
- **A Shopkeeper's Millennium**/Paul Johnson/224pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **American Reformers**/Ronald G. Waters/240pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **Liberty and Power**/Harry L. Watson/280pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **The Classic Slave Narratives**/ed./536pp/Penguin/$5.95
- **Half Slave and Half Free**/Bruce Levine/256pp/Hill & Wang/$11.95

### The Civil War in the American West

- **The Civil War in the American West**/Alvin Josephy/464pp/Vintage/$15.00
- **Lincoln Reconsidered**/David Donald/304pp/Vintage/$10.00

### The Turn of the Century to the Present

- **The Incorporation of America**/Alan Trachtenberg/247pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **Plunkitt of Tammany Hall**/William Riordan/98pp/Penguin/$7.00
- **Twenty Years at Hull House**/Jane Addams/320pp/Penguin/$4.95
- **The Age of Reform**/Richard Hofstadter/328pp/Vintage/$9.00
- **The New Deal**/Anthony Badger/400pp/Hill & Wang/$10.95
- **Rosie the Riveter Revisited**/Sherna Berger Gluck/304pp/Penguin/$11.00
- **The Promised Land**/Nicholas Lemann/320pp/Vintage/$13.00
- **The New Chinatown**/Peter Kwong/198pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **The Struggle for Black Equality**/Harvard Sitkoff/304pp/Hill & Wang/$10.95
- **The Shame of the Cities**/Lincoln Steffens/214pp/Hill & Wang/$9.00
- **Amusing the Million**/Kasson/128pp/Hill & Wang/$9.95
- **Voices of Protest**/Alan Brinkley/352pp/Vintage/$12.00
- **Rising in the West**/Dan Morgan/560pp/Vintage/$15.00
- **After the War Was Over**/Neil Sheehan/144pp/Vintage/$9.00
- **Dispatches**/Michael Herr/272pp/Vintage/$10.00
- **Make No Law**/Anthony Lewis/368pp/Vintage/$13.00
- **New Writers of the Purple Sage**/Martin, ed./352pp/Penguin/$12.00

For more information, contact your McGraw-Hill representative or write to McGraw-Hill College Division, Comp Processing & Control, P.O. Box 441, Hightstown, NJ 08520-0441.
YANKEES IN PARADISE
The Pacific Basin Frontier
Arrell Morgan Gibson
This sweeping narrative history reinterprets America’s imperial expansion by analyzing the maritime frontier.
Cloth: 0-8263-1442-2 $37.50  Paper: 0-8263-1443-0 $17.50

CONFLICT AND CHANGE IN CUBA
Edited by Enrique A. Baloyra and James A. Morris
The current nature of socialism in Cuba, regime stability, and the emergence of dissent.
Cloth: 0-8263-1464-3 $45.00  Paper: 0-8263-1465-1 $19.95

CARTOONING FOR SUFFRAGE
Alice Sheppard
Compelling and imaginative cartoons from the early twentieth century provide incisive and vivid commentaries on American suffrage issues.
Cloth: 0-8263-1458-9 $37.50

COERCION AND MARKET
Silver Mining in Colonial Potosí, 1692-1826
Enrique Tandeter
A continuous view of colonial Potosí, in present-day Bolivia, delineating the pattern of silver production in the eighteenth century.
Cloth: 0-8263-1430-9 $50.00

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87131-1591

See these and other titles at our booth # 144.
**AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE HISTORY**
*An Experiment in Modernization*
Ernst Breisach
*Paper $13.95 256 pages*

**SPENT CARTRIDGES OF REVOLUTION**
*An Anthropological History of Namiquipa, Chihuahua*
Daniel Nugent
*Paper $15.95 240 pages*

**PERILOUS STATES**
*Conversations on Culture, Politics, and Nation*
Edited by George E. Marcus
*Paper $18.95 360 pages*
Late Editions: Cultural Studies for the End of the Century: 1

**ECONOMICS AND WORLD HISTORY**
*Myths and Paradoxes*
Paul Bairoch
Cloth $32.50 200 pages ilus.

**THE FATAL EMBRACE**
*Jews and the State*
Benjamin Ginsberg
Cloth $22.00 296 pages

**NOT BY REASON ALONE**
*Religion, History, and Identity in Early Modern Political Thought*
Joshua Mitchell
Cloth $34.95 272 pages

**THE CHURCH AND THE LEFT**
Adam Michnik
Edited, translated, and with an Introduction by David Ost
Cloth $24.95 320 pages

**COMMUNISM**
*A TLS Companion*
Edited by Ferdinand Mount
*Paper $14.95 350 pages*
The TLS Companions series

**CONTINUING THE REFORMATION**
*Essays on Modern Religious Thought*
B. A. Gerrish
*Paper $19.95 288 pages*

**THE HISTORY AND POWER OF WRITING**
Henri-Jean Martin
Cloth $49.95 (est.) 584 pages ilus.

* Cloth edition available
THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY,
Volume 2, Book 2
Cartography in the Traditional East and Southeast Asian Societies
Edited by J. B. Harley and David Woodward
Cloth $150.00  800 pages

RECONSTRUCTING SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTIONS
Thomas S. Kuhn’s Philosophy of Science
Paul Hoyningen-Huene
Translated by Alexander T. Levine
With a foreword by Thomas S. Kuhn
*Paper $15.95  330 pages

PARADIGMS AND BARRIERS
How Habits of Mind Govern Scientific Beliefs
Howard Margolis
*Paper $15.95  288 pages illus.

GALILEO, COURTIER
The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism
Mario Biagioli
Cloth $29.95  416 pages
Science and Its Conceptual Foundations series

NOVELTIES IN THE HEAVENS
Rhetoric and Science in the Copernican Controversy
Jean Dietz Moss
*Paper $17.95  368 pages

MAPPING IT OUT
Expository Cartography for the Humanities and Social Sciences
Mark Monmonier
*Paper $15.95  316 pages illus.
Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing, and Publishing

FLATTENING THE EARTH
Two Thousand Years of Map Projections
John P. Snyder
Cloth $45.00  352 pages illus.

CHANGING SCHOOLS
Progressive Education Theory and Practice, 1930-1960
Arthur Zilversmit
*Paper $14.95  272 pages illus.

BIRTH WEIGHT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH
Women’s Living Standards in the Industrializing West
W. Peter Ward
Cloth $38.00  248 pages illus.

And available from our Journals Division:

- Journal of the History of Sexuality
- The Journal of Modern History
- Journal of British Studies
- Technology and Culture
- ISIS
- Perspectives on Science: Historical, Philosophical, Social
- Public Culture

* Cloth edition available
Forthcoming in Spring 1994

THE LANGUAGE OF SEX
Five Voices from Northern France around 1200
John W. Baldwin
Cloth $38.95 336 pages (est.) illus.

THE ORDERING OF TIME
From the Ancient Computus to the Modern Computer
Arno Borst
*Paper $17.95 200 pages (est.) copub
Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

THE PROMISE OF PRAGMATISM
Modernism and the Crisis of Knowledge and Authority
John Patrick Diggins
Cloth $29.95 496 pages (est.)

LOVE AND MARRIAGE IN THE MIDDLE AGES
Georges Duby
Cloth $29.95 224 pages (est.)

THE DEATH OF THE CHILD
VALERIO MARCELLO
Margaret L. King
*Paper $19.95 416 pages (est.) illus.

THE LOST WORLD OF THOMAS JEFFERSON
With a New Preface by the Author
Daniel J. Boorstin
Paper $14.95 318 pages

BLACK METROPOLIS
A Study of Negro Life in a Northern City
St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton
With Introductions by Richard Wright and Everett C. Hughes
With a new foreword by William Julius Wilson
Paper $18.95 910 pages illus.

THE KNIGHT, THE LADY AND THE PRIEST
The Making of Modern Marriage in Medieval France
Georges Duby
Paper $14.95 322 pages

LIVING IN THE TENTH CENTURY
Mentalities and Social Orders
Heinrich Fichtenau
Translated by Patrick J. Geary
Paper $18.95 494 pages

PERFECT CITIES
Chicago's Utopias of 1893
James Gilbert
Paper $13.95 293 pages illus.

WOMEN'S CULTURE
American Philanthropy and Art, 1830-1930
Kathleen D. McCarthy
Paper $16.95 342 pages illus.

NEW DAY IN BABYLON
The Black Power Movement and American Culture, 1965-1975
William L. Van Deburg
Paper $13.95 388 pages illus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
THE POWER OF CULTURE
Critical Essays in American History
Edited by Richard Wightman Fox and T. J. Jackson Lears
*Paper $13.95 312 pages illus.

NEW IN THE CHICAGO SERIES ON
Sexuality, History, and Society

IMPROPER ADVANCES
Rape and Heterosexual Conflict in Ontario, 1880-1929
Karen Dubinsky
*Paper $14.95 256 pages

WORLD OF FAIRS
The Century-of-Progress Expositions
Robert W. Rydell
*Paper $16.95 272 pages

A PRESCRIPTION FOR MURDER
The Victorian Serial Killings of Dr. Thomas Neill Cream
Angus McLaren
Cloth $22.50 232 pages illus.

WOMEN STRIKE FOR PEACE
Traditional Motherhood and Radical Politics in the 1960s
Amy Swerdlow
*Paper $19.95 400 pages
Women in Culture and Society series

IN THE VINEYARD OF THE TEXT
A Commentary to Hugh’s Didascalicòn
Ivan Illich
Cloth $24.95 176 pages

REALISM, UTOPIA, AND THE MUSHROOM CLOUD
Four Activist Intellectuals and Their Strategies for Peace, 1945-1989
Michael Bess
*Paper $19.95 328 pages

EXTREME-OccIDENT
French Intellectuals and America
Jean-Philippe Mathy
*Paper $16.95 288 pages

TAYLORED LIVES
Narrative Productions in the Age of Taylor, Veblen, and Ford
Martha Banta
Cloth $34.95 464 pages illus.

* Cloth edition available

THE ROMANS
Edited by Andrea Giardina
Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
*Paper $17.50 408 pages

20% Meeting Discount

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
5801 South Ellis Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60637
Spain's First Democracy
The Second Republic, 1931–1936
Stanley G. Payne
Payne's scope in this book is very impressive. The totality of the political and social struggle during this period is his greatest success—the Second Republic as a process.
—Robert Kern, University of New Mexico
Cloth $60.00  Paper $19.95

Correlation and Regression Analysis
A Historian's Guide
Thomas J. Archdeacon
This is a useful guide for introducing historians to the use of regression analysis... nothing comparable exists for historians.
—Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan
Cloth $50.00  Paper $22.50

No Condition Is Permanent
The Social Dynamics of Agrarian Change in Sub-Saharan Africa
Sara S. Berry
This is a complex argument, drawing on recent developments in social anthropology and the work of historians.
—Megan Vaughan, Nuffield College, University of Oxford
Cloth $60.00  Paper $22.50

Power and Resistance in an African Society
The Ciskei Xhosa and the Making of South Africa
Les Switzer
Cloth $72.50  Paper $29.50

Confronting Historical Paradigms
Peasants, Labor, and the Capitalist World System in Africa and Latin America
Frederick Cooper, Allen F. Isaacman, Florencia E. Mallon, William C. Roseberry, and Steve J. Stem
"Nothing comparable is available in a single volume.
—John Coatsworth, Harvard University
Cloth $60.00  Paper $15.95

Behind the Throne
Servants of Power to Imperial Presidents, 1898–1968
Edited by Thomas McCormick and Walter LaFeber
"These writers... probe the social, economic, and cultural context in which the subjects lived in order to paint a more compelling portrait of twentieth-century American foreign policy.
—Dennis Merrill, University of Missouri-Kansas City
Cloth $45.50

Seeds of Crisis
Public Schooling in Milwaukee Since 1920
Edited by John L. Rury and Frank A. Cassell
Cloth $50.00  Paper $17.95

Critical Theories of the State
Marxist, Neo-Marxist, Post-Marxist
Clyde W. Barrow
Cloth $38.00  Paper $15.95

On Wisconsin Women
Working for Their Rights from Settlement to Suffrage
Genevieve G. McBride
With a Foreword by Paul S. Boyer
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth $43.00  Paper $19.95

Breaking the Chains
Slavery, Bondage, and Emancipation in Africa and Asia
Edited by Martin A. Klein
This anthology will be an important part of the relatively sparse literature on emancipation in comparative and global context.
—Richard Roberts, Stanford University
Cloth $40.00  Paper $14.95

Prescribing the Life of the Mind
An Essay on the Purpose of the University, the Aims of Liberal Education, the Competence of Citizens, and the Cultivation of Practical Reason
Charles W. Anderson
Cloth $22.95

Other Books of Interest...

See us at Booth #31

The University of Wisconsin Press
114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715-1199  VISA & MC: (608) 262-8782  FAX: (608) 262-7560
FROM WISCONSIN
ISLAMIC AND EUROPEAN EXPANSION
The Forging of a Global Order
Edited for the American Historical Association
by MICHAEL ADAS
The first of three volumes on comparative world history
is comprised of essays by these distinguished scholars:

Contributors include: Michael Adas, Richard M.
Eaton, Judith Tucker, Janet Lippman Abu-Lughod,
William H. McNeill, Alfred W. Crosby, Philip D Curtin,
Peter N. Stearns, Louise A. Tilly, Margaret Strobel.

Critical Perspectives on the Past Series
cloth $49.95 paper $18.95

THE ASIAN AMERICAN MOVEMENT
WILLIAM WEI
The first study of a movement focused on ethnic solidarity, empowerment through
activism, educational and community development, and cultural expressions.
Asian American History & Culture Series cloth $34.95

WE THE PEOPLE
Voices and Images of the New Nation
ALFRED F. YOUNG & TERRY J. FIFE,
WITH MARY E. JANZEN
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series
cloth $49.95 paper $24.95

ALSO NEW FROM TEMPLE

Granville Hicks:
The Intellectual in Mass Society
Leah Levenson and Jerry Natterstad
Critical Perspectives on the Past Series
cloth $39.95

Orphanages Reconsidered:
Child Care Institutions in
Progressive Era Baltimore
Nurith Zmora
cloth $44.95

The Origins of Southern Sharecropping
Edward Royce
Labor and Social Change Series
cloth $34.95

Sparks from the Anvil of
Oppression: Philadelphia’s
African Methodists and
Southern Migrants, 1890-1940
Robert Gregg
cloth $39.95
Peter Ward Fay
THE FORGOTTEN ARMY
India's Armed Struggle for Independence 1942-45
cloth $35.00

Tobin Siebers, Editor
RELIGION AND THE AUTHORITY OF THE PAST
With an Introduction by Wendy Doniger
cloth $34.95 / paper $14.95

Sue Sheridan Walker, Editor
WIFE AND WIDOW IN MEDIEVAL ENGLAND
cloth $34.50 January

Barbara B. Diefendorf and Carla Hesse, Editors
CULTURE AND IDENTITY IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE (1500-1800)
cloth $40.00 January

Moira Ferguson, Editor
THE HISTORY OF MARY PRINCE, A WEST INDIAN SLAVE, RELATED BY HERSELF
With a Preface by Ziggi Alexander
dietz $10.95

Dietz Bering
THE STIGMA OF NAMES
Antisemitism in German Daily Life, 1812-1933
Translated by Neville Plaice
cloth $49.50

Michael G. Huelshoff,
Andrei S. Markovits, and Simon Reich, Editors
FROM BUNDESREPUBLIK TO DEUTSCHLAND
German Politics after Unification
cloth $47.50 / paper $19.95

James F. Harris
THE PEOPLE SPEAK!
Anti-Semitism and Emancipation in Nineteenth-Century Bavaria
cloth $42.50

Daniel Levine, Editor
CONSTRUCTING CULTURE AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA
Now in paper
cloth $45.00 / paper $18.95

Harriet B. Applewhite and Darline G. Levy, Editors
WOMEN AND POLITICS IN THE AGE OF THE DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION
cloth $39.50 / paper $16.95

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. GX
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

Credit card buyers may fax orders to (800) 876-1922

VISIT US AT BOOTH 31
The American Historical Association...  
THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

—Establishing standards for professional conduct
—Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
—Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
—Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
—Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can’t afford not to be a part of the American Historical Association. Join today!

Last Name First Ml
Address

City State Zip

Check dues category:

☐ Over $60,000 $85.00
go $50,000–$59,999 $75.00
☐ $40,000–$49,999 $65.00
go $30,000–$39,999 $55.00
☐ $20,000–$29,999 $45.00
☐ Under $20,000/Student/unemployed $25.00
☐ K–12 Teacher $45.00
☐ K–12 Teacher with AHR $70.00
☐ Joint/Spouse of member $25.00
☐ Life Membership $1200
☐ *Associate Membership $35.00
☐ Overseas Members (extra) $8.00
(Including Canada and Mexico)
☐ New Member
☐ Renewal

*Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only. 

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. PROG94
Essays on Global and Comparative History
edited by Michael Adas

This series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution
by Peter N. Stearns
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade
by Philip D. Curtin
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

Islamic History as Global History
by Richard Eaton
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800
by William H. McNeill
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and their Histories
by Alfred W. Crosby
$4.00 AHA members $6.00 nonmembers

All orders must be prepaid.
Essays on the Columbian Encounter

edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America

by James Axtell

The author provides readers with vivid scenes of first encounters among Europeans and Native Americans. Descriptions of the very different customs and cultures, the language barrier, and the conflicting expectations and aims are presented in a highly readable, informative style.

Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years

by William D. Phillips, Jr.

Calling upon the variety of works written since the fifteenth century on Columbus's life, the author discusses the possible and probable events of the enigmatic explorer's lesser-known early life. Rumor, conjecture, evidence, and myth regarding Columbus's motives and methods are given thoughtful attention.

The Exploration of North America

by James P. Ronda

This essay presents a thoughtful overview of the exploration of North America from the era of Columbus to the present, the author discusses the motivations and agendas of explorers and their backers. These “great men” are depicted in a more believable, realistic vein in an attempt to understand the truth behind many of the heroic myths.

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization

by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

In this final essay in the AHA's Essays on the Columbian Encounter, Karen Ordahl Kupperman discusses the strategies, conditions, and repercussions of European colonizers’ attempts to settle several regions of North America.

Cost per pamphlet: $5 AHA members; $7 nonmembers

American Historical Association
Publication Sales Office, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307